

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

RDC-Variables

FDZ1	<p>Version</p> <p><i>First digit: change in the original data</i></p> <p><i>Second digit: data-modifying corrections (f.e. variables included or deleted, cases included or deleted, change in the data format of variables)</i></p> <p><i>Third digit: change of metadata (variable labels, value labels)</i></p> <p><u>1.0.0</u> Release</p> <p><u>1.1.0</u> Weight adjusted by 1000</p> <p><u>1.1.1</u> release of english codebook EF564: adjusted number of digits now 4 formerly 2 fixed naming of Regional Layer</p> <p><u>1.2.2</u> - AGS of Mikrozensus adapted to AGS of Gemeindeverzeichnis, affecting communities of Berlin, Hamburg, Aachen - EF313 EF313U1 und EF313U2 new to dataset. - Generated unique values for ADAPTIVE LAYER (EF564), REGIONAL LAYER (EF566) and REGIONAL SUBGROUP (EF568) - Remark for Standard-File removed - Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres. - DOI: https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2015-00-00-1-2-0</p> <p><u>1.3.0</u> featured for longitudinal linkage - EF3, EF4 und EF63 included to create a comprehensive personal ID https://www.forschungsdatenzentrum.de/en/10-21242-12211-2015-00-00-1-2-1</p>	1.3.0		5	
-------------	--	-------	--	---	--

1	<p>FEDERAL STATE <i>(NUTS 1 Level)</i></p> <p>Schleswig-Holstein</p> <p>Hamburg</p> <p>Lower Saxony</p> <p>Bremen</p> <p>North Rhine-Westphalia</p> <p>Hessen</p> <p>Rhineland-Palatinate</p> <p>Baden-Wuerttemberg</p> <p>Bavaria</p> <p>Saarland</p> <p>Berlin</p> <p>Brandenburg</p> <p>Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania</p> <p>Saxony</p> <p>Saxony-Anhalt</p> <p>Thuringia</p>	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		2	1
----------	---	--	--	----------	----------

Identification of Households/Persons

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT (NUTS 2 Level) Administrative district 1 Administrative district 2 Administrative district 3 Administrative district 4 Administrative district 5 Administrative district 6 Administrative district 7 Administrative district 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 0		1	2
3	NUMBER OF SELECTED DISTRICT Selected district 1 - Selected district 99999	00001-99999		5	3
4	SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD IN SELECTED DISTRICT For collective accommodation in repeat survey '00' is permitted, until the district falls out of survey.	01-98		2	4
5	SERIAL NUMBER OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	01-99		2	5U1
5U2	INDICATOR OF PRECEDING YEAR Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of preceding Year) Overhang interview (survey in questionnaire of current year) Not applicable (no overhang from preceding year)	1 2 not filled		1	5U2
6	INTERVIEW PROGRAMME Without ad hoc module With ad hoc module	1 2		1	9
7	INQUIRY MEASURES Telephone interview in statistical office of a federal state Self-completed questionnaire Laptop interview Telephone/laptop	1 2 3 4		1	New
8	SERIAL NUMBER OF BUILDING IN SELECTED DISTRICT (statistical confidentiality) 1st building : 99th building	01 : 99		2	6
9	SERIAL NUMBER OF APARTMENT IN THE BUILDING (statistical confidentiality) 1st apartment : 99th apartment	01 : 99		2	7
10	CONSTRUCTION YEAR OF THE BUILDING Before 1987 1987 - 1990 1991 or later No response	1 2 3 9	5	1	8
11	REPORTING YEAR			4	11

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
		2015			
12	REPORTING QUARTER 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1	12
13	REPORTING MONTH <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-12		2	13
14	HALF OF THE MONTH (WAVE) OF REPORT <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		1	New
15	REPORTING WEEK <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53		2	14
16	WEEK OF INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53		2	17
17	KIND OF PARTICIPATION IN SURVEY (15 YEARS AND OLDER) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Own participation in survey Represented by another person No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years)	1 2 9 not filled	177	1	51
18	SURVEY RESULT <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Interview is available Own participation, interview not yet available Not met/denied Empty apartment Household no longer applicable No duty of disclosure/ omitted number of household/defective arranged household Interview not available (household not complete) No response	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9		1	
19	OTHER HOUSEHOLDS IN APARTMENT (SURVEY LIST) Collective accommodation	00-15 not filled	1	2	23
20	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD/COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION No response Response was adopted from the distribution list/ also for collective accommodation	01-96 99	4	2	24
21	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS MOVED AWAY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	3	2	25
22	NUMBER OF DECEASED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> No response Not applicable (no repeat survey)	00-98 99 not filled	2	2	26

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
23	CHANGE OF HOUSEHOLD <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> (only rotation quarter 2, 3, 4) Moved out Deceased Partly moving out/partly deceased No specification if moving in Moved out/deceased (unknown) Not applicable (rotation quarter 3; rotation quarter 1, 2, 4 changeless)	3 4 5 8 9 not filled		1	27
24	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		2	28 mod.[1]
25	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) 1st family 2nd family 3rd family 4th family 5th family 6th family 7th family 8th family 9th and further family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	28
26	AUXILIARY FIELD SERIAL NUMBER FAMILY/ LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Serial number of family/living arrangement in the household (2- digit auxiliary field with gaps in enumeration) Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled		2	643 mod.
27	SERIAL NUMBER OF FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD (CONCEPT OF LIVING ARRANGEMENT) 1st family/living arrangement 2nd family/living arrangement 3rd family/living arrangement 4th family/living arrangement 5th family/living arrangement 6th family/living arrangement 7th family/living arrangement 8th family/living arrangement 9th and further family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	643 mod.
28	TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD Private household Collective accommodation	1 8		1	18
29	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT (1-DIGIT) Employed persons Unemployed persons Job seeking persons, unemployed Other unemployed persons (for example person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4		1	504 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
30	POPULATION AT PRIMARY RESIDENCE Population at primary residence without second residence Population at primary residence with second residence Population at second residence (with additional residence)	1 2 3		1	505
31	POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS Population in private households Population in collective accommodations	1 2		1	506 mod.
32	POPULATION ACCORDING TO EUROSTAT-DEFINITION Classification of population according to EU definition Population at primary residence in collective accommodations Population at second residence	1 3 4		1	New
33	PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Married and spouse lives in the household Partner lives in the household Not applicable (other persons, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1	New
34	POSITION IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL CONCEPT OF PARTNERSHIPS) Reference person in the family Spouse of reference person lives with family Unmarried child in family Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1	509
35	POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person lives in family/living arrangement Unmarried child in family/living arrangement Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1	514
36	MOTHER/FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Mother, married child in the household Mother, unmarried child in the household Father, married child in the household Father, unmarried child in the household Other persons Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 not filled		1	New
37	POSITION OF PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person in the household (first registered person) Related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not related or related by marriage with reference person in the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 9 not filled		1	New
38	TYPE OF ACQUISITION OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (DIFFERENTIATED ACCORDING TO ILO) (INVOLVEMENT IN GAINFUL ACTIVITY ONLY IF EF84 = 6,7) <u>Unemployed persons</u> Unemployed, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available Unemployed, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available	01 02		2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Unemployed, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	03			
	Unemployed, efforts for self-employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	04			
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, immediately available	05			
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	06			
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	07			
	Unemployed, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	08			
	Unemployed, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, immediately available	09			
	<u>Inactive persons</u>				
	Inactive, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	10			
	Inactive, active apply for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	11			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	12			
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	13			
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	14			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	15			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, active search for self-employment during the last 4 weeks, not immediately available	16			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new job starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	17			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts within the next 3 months, not immediately available	18			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, employment search completed or reemployment expected, new employment starts after more than 3 months	19			
	Inactive, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	20			
	Inactive, efforts for self-employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	21			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, not searching for employment (not completed either)	22			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	23			
	Inactive, for more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity protection or partial retirement), less than 50% continued pay, search for employment completed, new employment starts after more than 3 months	24			
	Inactive, not searching for employment, no employment found	25			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, if EF84 = 1-5)	not filled			
39	ACTIVITY STATUS (EUROSTAT DISTINCTION) Worked against payment Disposed about an employment, but did not work Did not work and did not have an employment, unemployed Did not work and did not have an employment, criteria for unemployment fulfilled but older than 74 years Did not work and did not have an employment, inactive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 4 5 6 not filled		1	New
40	SEPARATION INDICATOR COLLECTIVE ACCOMMODATION <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Separation cases (doubled collective accommodation) Private household and actual existing collective accommodation	1 not filled		1	New
43U1	COMPENSATION OF KNOWN FAILURES <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2015 not usable)</i> Only when result of interview „3“, „4“ and „9“ in row „e“ of list of distribution Empty apartment Household loss Collective accommodation loss Not applicable (no compensable households)	L D G not filled		1	29U1
43U2	COMPENSATION INFORMATION OF HOUSEHOLD <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2015 not usable)</i> Empty apartment Household loss: No information Size of household known, household reference person German Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person German, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person foreigner Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, primary residence Size of household known, household reference person foreigner, second residence Size of household known, household reference person unknown Collective accommodation Not applicable (no compensable households)	@ (D)9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 (G)9 not filled		1	29U2 mod.
43U3	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR SINGLE HOUSEHOLDS <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2015 not usable)</i> Male, no information about age Under 60 years 60 years and older Female, no information about age Under 60 years 60 years and older No information about sex	1 2 3 4 5 6 9		1	29U3

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (no compensable household, compensation household with several persons)	not filled			

PERSONAL DATA

44	AGE 0 years 1 year 2 years : 94 years 95 years and older	00 01 02 : 94 95		2	30
45	MOVED INTO THE HOUSEHOLD IN LAST 12 MONTHS Yes No No response Not applicable (no repeat interview)	1 8 9 not filled	6	1	31
46	SEX Male Female Undetermined gender (may be possible under certain circumstances)	1 2 9	8	1	32
47	YEAR OF BIRTH 1900 - 2015	1900-2015	9	4	33
48	MONTH OF BIRTH January - December	01-12	9	2	34 mod.
49	MARITAL STATUS Single Married Widowed Divorced Registered same-sex partnership Registered cohabiting partner died Registered same-sex partnership terminated	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	10	1	35
50	IF YOU ARE MARRIED: DOES YOUR SPOUSE LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD? Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	14	1	New
51	PERSONAL NUMBER OF SPOUSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, not married, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	14	2	New
52	MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	12	1	New
53	PERSONAL NUMBER OF MOTHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD		12	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no mother in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled			
54	FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Yes No Not applicable (single person households, not single, collective accommodation)	1 8 not filled	13	1	New
55	PERSONAL NUMBER OF FATHER IN THE HOUSEHOLD Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (single person households, no father in household, collective accommodation)	01-96 not filled	13	2	New
56	COHABITING PARTNER (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, married persons and spouse living in same household)	1 8 9 not filled	14	1	New
57	PERSONAL NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Person 01 - Person 96 Not applicable (person aged less than 16 years, population in collective accommodations, single person households, spouse not in same household)	01-96 not filled	14	2	New
58	KINSHIP TO FIRST PERSON Spouse Son-in-law/daughter-in-law* Grandchild, great grandchild* Mother-in-law, father-in-law* Grandmother, grandfather* Sister/brother Other related or married related person* Not related or married-related Not applicable (first person, single person household, collective accommodation) *) or of spouse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled	16	1	38 mod.
59	Reserve			1	New
60	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	1 8 9 not filled		1	New
61	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF619)</i> 01 - 14 15 children and more No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 and no children)	01-14 15 99 not filled		2	New
62	Reserve			1	New
63	FIRM PERSONAL NUMBER FOR THE PERIOD OF ALL 4 REPORTING YEARS Personal number results from the order of household characteristics (does not have to be consistent)	01-99		2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
64	Reserve			4	New
66	MAIN STATUS – CURRENT SITUATION <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Employee, public official Employee in parental leave Employee in partial retirement Apprentice in paid apprenticeship Unpaid family member helping in family enterprise Voluntary service (for example year of social service) Apprentice in educational training, pupil, student Pensioner Unemployed Housewife/ househusband Durable incapacity of work Other Self-employed, freelancer Voluntary military service Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 not filled	19	2	New
67	DO YOU HAVE A SIDE JOB OR ANOTHER OCCUPATION YOU EARN MONEY WITH? Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely one-euro job (job of persons which receive unemployment benefit-II) Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 2 months or 50 workdays a year) Yes, namely a self- or freelancer employment Yes, namely another payed or with non-cash benefits compensated employment No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; EF66=01, eu-subsample)	1 2 3 4 5 8 not filled	19	1	New
68	Reserve			2	New
75	OTHER PLACE OF RESIDENCE EXISTENT Yes Nein	1 8	7	1	41
76	IF OTHER PLACE OF RESIDENCE EXISTENT, IS THIS FLAT THE PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE? Yes No Not applicable (no secondary place of residence)	1 8 not filled	7	1	42

PARTICIPATION IN ECONOMIC LIFE

77	PAID EMPLOYMENT IN LAST WEEK (ALSO SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR FREELANCER) 8WORKED AT LEAST 1 HOUR) Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	1 8 not filled	22	1	95 mod.
78	Reserve				New
79	UNPAID WORKER IN A FAMILY BUSINESS/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT (AGRICULTURE AND OTHER ENTERPRISES) Yes No	1 8	20	1	97

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; EF66=1-7, 14, 15)	not filled			
82	Reserve			3	New
83	FORMER EMPLOYMENT		89	1	100
	Yes	1			
	No, never been employed	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (if employed or person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
84	EMPLOYMENT DURING REPORTING WEEK			1	110 mod.
	<u>Employed persons</u>				
	Employed person, worked against payment, as self-employed or as helping family member	1			
	Employed person, self-employed or helping family member, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	2			
	Employed person, absent from job because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement	3			
	Employed person, up to 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity, partial retirement)	4			
	Employed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	5			
	<u>Unemployed persons</u>				
	Unemployed person, employee, more than 3 months absent from job (not because of health reasons, maternity or partial retirement)	6			
	Unemployed person, did not work against payment in the reporting week, no commitment to an enterprise/job	7			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
85	REASON FOR NON-WORK WITHIN THE LAST WEEK		23	2	New
	Illness, accident	01			
	Maternity leave	02			
	Parental leave	03			
	Holidays, special leave	04			
	Strike, lockout	05			
	Bad weather situation	06			
	Short-time work for technical or economic reasons	07			
	Compensation leave (within the framework of working time banking or an annualized hours contract)	08			
	General or vocational education and training, advanced training, school education	09			
	Other reasons, personal or family responsibilities	10			
	Partial retirement	11			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person)	not filled			
86	DURATION OF INTERRUPTION OF WORK (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		24	1	New
	3 months or less	1			
	More than 3 months	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person, EF85=1,2 or 11)	not filled			
87	CONTINUED PAYMENT OF MORE THAN HALF OF THE PREVIOUS INCOME WITH INTERRUPTION OF 3 MONTHS OR MORE		25	1	New
	Yes	1			
	Not applicable, because self-employed, freelancer	2			
	Not applicable, because unpaid worker in family business	3			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons in reference week, unemployed person, EF85=1,2 or 11, interruption 3 months or less)	8 not filled			
88	WHAT WAS APPLICABLE TO YOUR APPRENTICESHIP? Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person without former employment, employed and EF93 not = 13)	2 3 not filled	93	1	New
90	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (YEAR) Year No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1914-2015 9999 not filled	91	4	111U1
91	TERMINATION OF FORMER EMPLOYMENT (MONTH) January - December No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01-12 99 not filled	91	2	111U2
92	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR TERMINATION OF THE LAST EMPLOYMENT Dismissal Fixed term contract Quitting Retirement: ahead of time after early retirement scheme or unemployment Retirement: health reasons Retirement: age or other reasons Military service, community service Personal or family obligations Education (including studies) Other reasons People in need of care, disabled people To look after children No response (only unemployed person with former employment) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons, unemployed person without previous employment or EF83=9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99 not filled	90	2	112
93	OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WITHIN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge(not including candidates) Non-manual employee (not including apprentices) Manual employee, home worker (not including apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Compulsory military/civilian service Apprentice in recognized training occupation Candidate public official	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 10 13 14	92	2	113

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed persons, unemployed person without previous employment or EF83=9)	15 16 17 not filled			
94	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01104-94794 99999 not filled	94	5	114
94UG1	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4	114UG1
94UG2	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	011-947 999 not filled		3	114UG2
94UG3	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01-94 99 not filled		2	114UG3
94UG4	OCCUPATION IN THE LAST EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security	0 1 2 3 4 5		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	6 7 8 9 not filled			
94U1	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF94UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 not filled		1	
94U2	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 not filled		1	
94U3	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-9 not filled		1	
94U4	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 not filled		1	
94U5	OCCUPATION IN LAST EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (served (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1-4, 9 not filled		1	
95	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR LAST JOB? No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree)	1 2 3 4	95	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable because person was apprentice Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	5 6 not filled			
96	DID YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN THAT JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	1 2 8 not filled	96	1	New
105	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled	97	3	115
105UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	01-99 not filled	97	2	
105UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE LAST OCCUPATION (1-DIGIT)		97	1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	0-9 not filled			
106	LAST EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SERVICE Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively without statement on EF83 and employed persons)	 1 8 9 not filled	98	1	116

CURRENT (MAIN-)EMPLOYMENT

113	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (CURRENT OCCUPATION)			8	New
114	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION (UNIT GROUP) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	 01104-94794 99999 not filled		5	New
114UG1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	 0110-9479 9999 not filled		4	New
114UG2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	 011-947 999 not filled		3	New
114UG3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	 01-94 99 not filled		2	New
114UG4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening	 0-9 0 1	33	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled			
114U1	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1st DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF114UG4)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled	33	1	
114U2	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2nd DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled	33	1	
114U3	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3rd DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-8 not filled	33	1	
114U4	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (4th DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled	33	1	
114U5	JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (5th DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-4, 9 not filled	33	1	
116	MANAGERIAL POSITION IN THE JOB (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (multiple replies possible)		32	6	New
116U1	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U1 not= 1)	1 not filled	32	1	New
116U2	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		32	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Supervise staff Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U2 not= 2)	2 not filled			
116U3	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Distribute work Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U3 not= 3)	3 not filled	32	1	New
116U4	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Check the work performed Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U4 not= 4)	4 not filled	32	1	New
116U5	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO; NONE OF THE ACTIVITIES LISTED ABOVE IS REGULARLY PART OF MY JOB) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) No, none of the activities listed above is regular part of my job Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U5 not= 5)	8 not filled	32	1	New
116U6	REGULAR MANAGERIAL PART OF THE JOB (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; unemployed person; self-employed; helping family member, 116U6 not= 6)	9 not filled	32	1	New
117	STATUS IN THE JOB (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (not incl. candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (not incl. apprentices) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (not incl. apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in a recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled	34	2	127
118	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING IS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR CURRENT JOB? (CURRENT OCCUPATION) No vocational training (unskilled work) Completed vocational training without additional qualification Completed vocational training with additional qualification Course of study with a standard period of less than 4 years (Bachelor, college of public administration degree) Course of study with a standard period of at least 4 years (Diploma, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession) Not applicable because apprentice	1 2 3 4 5 6		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (unemployed person without previous employment, employed person)	not filled			
118a	Reserve			8	New
120	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR JOB? Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions) Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 8 not filled		1	New
121	ARE YOU EMPLOYED IN PUBLIC SERVICES (CURRENT OCCUPATION) Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 8 9 not filled	39	1	130
122	NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED IN THE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCAL UNIT) YOU WORK IN 1 employee 2 employees : 10 employees 11 to less than 20 employees 20 to less than 50 employees 50 to less than 500 employees 500 employees and more No response (employed persons, soldiers) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 : 10 11 12 13 14 99 not filled	40	2	132
123	OCCUPATIONAL CHANGE IN THE LAST YEAR Yes No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 8 9 not filled	36	1	133
124	TYPE OF WORKING CONTRACT Temporary Perpetual No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, self-employment, unpaid family worker)	1 8 9 not filled	51	1	134
125	LENGTH OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT (MONTHS) 1 month 2 months : 36 months More than 36 months No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, person aged less than 15 years, self-employment, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed)	01 02 : 36 37 99 not filled	53	2	135
126	REASON FOR LIMITATION OF EMPLOYMENT		52	1	136

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Apprenticeship Did not find permanent position No desire for permanent position Probationary period, working contract Other reasons No response (only employed persons with temporary employment) Not applicable (perpetual employment, person aged less than 15 years, self-employment, no information on the type of working contract, unemployed)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled			
127	WHEN DID YOU START YOUR CURRENT JOB? Year No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1914-2015 9999 not filled	54,55	4	137U1
128	MONTH OF BEGINNING THE JOB January - December No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01-12 99 not filled	54,55	2	137U2
129	FULL/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (AFTER CORRECTION) Full-time Part-time No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 9 not filled		1	138
130	REASON FOR PART-TIME ACTIVITY Did not find full-time activity School education, studies other education or advanced training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family responsibilities Other reasons People in need of care, disabled people To look after children No response about the reason Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, employed without part-time)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	48	1	139
131	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK (INCLUDING REGULAR OVERTIME) (HOURS) 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 : 97 98 not filled	57	2	141
132	WISH FOR MORE WORKING HOURS Yes, exclusively by starting an extra job Yes, exclusively by moving to a job with more working hours Yes, exclusively by working more hours in the current job Yes, but without determination to one of possibilities named above No No response	1 2 3 4 8 9	80	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	not filled			
133	NUMBER OF HOURS PERSON WOULD LIKE TO WORK MORE WEEKLY 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	01 02 : 97 98 99 not filled	83	2	New
134	ACTUAL WORKING HOURS IN THE REPORTING WEEK (HOURS) 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	00 01 02 : 97 98 not filled	58	2	143
135	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME ACTIVITY (BEFORE CORRECTION) Full-time Part-time No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 9 not filled	47	1	New
136	OCCUPATION (1. EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) International Standard Classification of Occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	011-962 999 not filled		3	683 New
137	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (3-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	011-032 051-099 101-332 351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843	37	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled			
137UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01-99 not filled	37	2	New
137UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY (CURRENT OCCUPATION) (1-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	0-9 not filled	37	1	New
138	WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO BEGIN TO WORK LONGER HOURS THAN BEFORE WITHIN THE NEXT 2 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	1 8 not filled	81	1	New
139	MAIN REASON FOR NOT BEING ABLE TO WORK MORE HOURS WITHIN 2 WEEKS Illness or disability Apprenticeship or further training Notice periods in present job Personal or family responsibilities Other reasons No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for more working hours, EF132=9)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	82	1	New
140	HOW MANY HOURS WOULD YOU LIKE TO WORK PER WEEK, IF YOU COULD REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours)	01 02 : 97 99 not filled	85	2	New
146	MORE/LESS WORKING HOURS Working time corresponds to normal hours Worked less than normal Worked more than normal Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no wish for less working hours)	1 2 3 not filled		1	144
147	WHY DID YOU WORK LESS OR NOT AT ALL?		61	2	145

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Illness, accident Spa treatment, rehabilitation Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Holidays, special leave Absent from job due to partial retirement Leave of absence (public service) Strike, lockout Bad weather Short-time Start of a job during the last week End of job during the last week Compensation for overtime hours (e.g. flexitime) Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Public holiday No response Not applicable (employed persons with more working hours or with working hours corresponding to normal hours, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 06 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 99 not filled			
148	WHY DID YOU WORK MORE? Hours worked to accumulate credit hours or to reduce debit hours Paid or unpaid overtime Other hours No response Not applicable (employed person with less work or without deviation within the last week; person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	1 2 4 9 not filled	60	1	146
149	SATURDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	62	1	147
150	SUNDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	63	1	148
151	EVENING WORK (BETWEEN 6 PM AND 11 PM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only)	1 2 3 8 9	65	1	149

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	not filled			
152	NIGHT WORK (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	66	1	150
153	NIGHT WORK TIME (BETWEEN 11 PM AND 6 AM) (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) 1 hour 2 hours : 7 hours No response (only persons with night work) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 : 7 9 not filled	67	1	151
154	SHIFT WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled		1	152
155	EARLY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005 2009 2013	1	153
156	LATE SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005 2009 2013	1	154
157	NIGHT SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005 2009 2013	1	155
158	DAY SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, generally Yes, regularly	1 2	2005 2009 2013	1	156

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	3 8 9 not filled			
159	OTHER SHIFT (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF154=8)	 1 2 3 8 9 not filled	 2005 2009 2013	1	157
160	MINOR EMPLOYMENT Yes, a 450 euro-job Yes, a one euro-job Yes, a short-time job (maximum 2 month or 50 work days a year) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	 1 2 3 8 not filled	29	1	New
161	WISH TO REDUCE NORMAL WEEKLY WORKING HOURS, WITH A CORRESPONDING LOSS IN EARNINGS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons, wish for more working hours)	 1 8 9 not filled	84	1	New
162	NUMBER OF PAID OVERTIME HOURS 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No paid overtime No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	 01 02 : 97 98 00 99 not filled	59	2	New
163	NUMBER OF UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) 1 hour 2 hours : 97 hours 98 hours and more No unpaid overtime No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	 01 02 : 97 98 00 99 not filled	59	2	New
164	NUMBER OF FLEXIBLE OVERTIME (VOLUNTARY REPLY) 1 hour 2 hours :	 01 02 :	59	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	97 hours 98 hours and more No flexible overtime No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	97 98 00 99 not filled			
165	OVERTIME IN THE LAST WEEK (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, not worked in reference week, self-employed, unpaid family worker)	1 8 9 not filled	59	1	New
166	HOLIDAY WORK (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, generally Yes, regularly Yes, irregularly No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	64	1	New
167	WHAT IS APPLICABLE TO YOUR CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP? Apprenticeship based on a training contract with a business (company, shop, office) Apprenticeship based on a training contract with an inter-company or external institution/organization responsible for the training Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, employed and EF117 not = 13)	2 3 not filled	28	1	New
171	WORKED AT HOME (WITHIN THE LAST 3 MONTHS) Yes, the majority of working days (half of the days and more) Yes, fewer than half of the working days No No response (employed only) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 8 9 not filled		1	163
172	MAIN EMPLOYMENT PRACTICED Install and supervise machines Install, control, supervise and service machines, technical facilities or devices Grow/Gain/Produce Grow; breed; tend; harvest, fish Quarry, win commodities Manufacture, install, mount Trade/Repair Buy/sell, mediate, cashier Repair, renovate, overhaul, mend Office/technical office/electronic collection of data/ research Write, calculate/book, draw Measure/examine; attempt, controlling with certain procedure Research and development Design, build, pattern of products, plans and programs Marketing/PR/Management Advertise, marketing, public relations	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 21 09 10	<i>2007</i> <i>2011</i> <i>2015</i>	2	164

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Management functions Personal service Host, prepare meals Apply, certificate, interpret law/prescriptions/ordinances Educate, train, teach Counsel, inform Health/social care; medical/cosmetical treatment Act artistic, journalistic, entertaining Other services Conduct vehicles, pack, load, sort, deliver Clean, remove waste, recycling Safe, protect, supervise traffic (including soldiers and conscripts) No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 99 not filled			
173	ENTERPRISE DIVIDED IN DEPARTMENTS			1	165
	Yes No No response (employed; military service; annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	1 8 9 not filled	2015		
174	DEPARTMENT OF WORKPLACE			2	166
	Manufacture, production, installation Maintenance, repair, preparation of operation equipment Preparation of work, control and inspection, organisation of work Development, construction, research, design, prototyping Materials management, procurement, stock, purchasing, stock issue Sale, sales, marketing, customer service, advertisement, public relations Financing, accounting, write service, data processing, statistic, legal system, processing of applications Human resource management, training, medical care, social care Management, head of office Not working in any of these departments No response (only employed persons with departed enterprises; annual overhang) Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons; employed persons with non-departed enterprises respectively EF173=9; soldiers and conscripts)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled	2007 2011 2015		
175	STATUS WITHIN ENTERPRISE/AUTHORITY			2	167
	Self-employed Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Officials Public official/judge, and candidates of ordinary service Public official/judge and candidates of intermediate service Public official/judge and candidates of upper grade of civil service Public official/judge, and candidates of higher civil service Worker Operative, unskilled worker Skilled worker, assistant Foreman, group leader Master, overseer Apprentice	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	27 2007 2011 2015		

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	apprentices with training allowance candidates for the civil ordinary service candidates for the civil intermediate service candidates for the civil upper service candidates for the civil higher service volunteer, trainee, paid traineeship Employee Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with exclusively executing activities, e.g. messenger, cashier, typist) Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with easy professional activities, e.g. sales man, clerk, secretary Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with difficult professional activities, general guidelines, e.g. nurse, technical assistant Master, overseer as employee Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with independent (limited) activities, e.g. project manager, ward physician, speaker, editor Employee or person with side job or in voluntary service (e.g. social year) with executive functions, e.g. head physician, managing director, department head, director Other kind of employment Unpaid employee in family enterprise Temporary and regular soldiers Voluntary military service Federal volunteer service Other minor employment No response (only employed persons) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	22 23 24 25 26 27 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 28 29 30 99 not filled			
176	USE OF COMPUTER IN CURRENT EMPLOYMENT		31 2011 2015	1	177
	Yes No No response (employed only) Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled			
177	DO YOU HAVE A WORKING CONTRACT WITH A COMPANY THAT PLACED YOU IN A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		50	1	New
	Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years and unemployed persons, employed and EF117=01-04, 09-17)	1 8 9 not filled			
178	WAS THE JOB CENTRE INVOLVED IN YOUR JOB SEARCH AT ANY TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		56	1	New
	Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, self-employed persons, unpaid helping family members, employment did not start within the last 12 months)	1 8 9 not filled			
179	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME OR NOT AT ALL BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES WERE INSUFFICIENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		49/ 102	5	New
179U1	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES ARE... (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		49/ 102	1	New
	Not available for children, are too expensive, day-care times don't suffice Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103:employed person)	1 not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
179U2	HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY) For people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103: employed person)	2 not filled	49/ 102	1	New
179U3	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY) For children as well as for people in need of care or disabled people are not available or too expensive Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103: employed person)	3 not filled	49/ 102	1	New
179U4	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY) The supply of care facilities does not influence my decision to work part-time/not to look for work Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103: employed person)	8 not filled	49/ 102	1	New
179U5	DO YOU WORK PART-TIME/HAVE YOU NOT LOOKED FOR PAID WORK, BECAUSE ADEQUATE CARE FACILITIES... (VOLUNTARY REPLY) No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, Question 45: unemployed person, Question 103: employed person)	9 not filled	49/ 102	1	New
180	Reserve			3	New

DISTANCE TO WORK/PLACE OF WORK

187	PLACE OF WORK IN SAME FEDERAL STATE? Same federal state Other federal state Abroad Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 3 not filled	44	1	169
188	FEDERAL STATE OF WORKPLACE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (employed and working abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled	44	2	171
189	DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF WORKPLACE		46	2	177

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia	00			
	Braunschweig (Lower Saxony)	31			
	Hannover (Lower Saxony)	32			
	Lueneburg (Lower Saxony)	33			
	Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony)	34			
	Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia)	51			
	Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia)	52			
	Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia)	53			
	Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia)	54			
	Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia)	55			
	Darmstadt (Hessen)	61			
	Gießen (Hessen)	62			
	Kassel (Hessen)	63			
	Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	71			
	Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate)	72			
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)	73			
	Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	81			
	Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	82			
	Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	83			
	Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg)	84			
	Oberbayern (Bavaria)	91			
	Niederbayern (Bavaria)	92			
	Oberpfalz (Bavaria)	93			
	Oberfranken (Bavaria)	94			
	Mittelfranken (Bavaria)	95			
	Unterfranken (Bavaria)	96			
	Schwaben (Bavaria)	97			
	Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg)	21			
	Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg)	22			
	Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg)	23			
	Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg)	24			
	Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg)	25			
	Chemnitz (Saxony)	13			
	Dresden (Saxony)	14			
	Leipzig (Saxony)	15			
	No response (only employed persons)	99			
	Not applicable (employed and working abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	not filled			
190	STATE OF WORKPLACE			3	173 mod.
	Europe	121-181 801-859			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	403,421, 422,424, 425,430, 438,439, 441,444, 445,447, 448,450, 451,456, 469,470, 471,472, 475,477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423,460,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, unemployed persons, employed persons with place of work in Germany)	426,429, 436,437, 446,449, 482,454, 427,458, 461,462, 474,431, 476,483, 432,404 479,442, 434,457, 465,467, 405 523-545 991 999 not filled			
191	DISTANCE TO WORK FROM LOCAL APARTMENT (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	168
192	DISTANCE TO WORK (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Under 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 25 to less than 50 km 50 km and more Workplace is in the same grounds as my home Regularly changing workplace No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	174
193	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO WORKPLACE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Under 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than minutes 1 hour and more Regularly changing workplace No response (only employed persons with workplace not in the same grounds as their home) Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	175
194	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle On foot	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	2012 2016	2	176

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Other means of transport	10			
	No response (only employed persons with their workplace not in the same grounds as their home)	99			
	Not applicable (employed and living at workplace, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed persons)	not filled			
195	LOCATION OF WORKPLACE IN GERMANY		43	1	170
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed but working in another federal state, unemployed persons)	not filled			
196	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (DISTRICT)		45	5	New
	(NUTS 3 Level)				
	District	01001- 16077			
	No response	99999			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons)	not filled			
196U1	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (FEDERAL STATE)		45	2	New
	(NUTS 1 Level)				
	Schleswig-Holstein	01			
	Hamburg	02			
	Lower Saxony	03			
	Bremen	04			
	North Rhine-Westphalia	05			
	Hessen	06			
	Rhineland-Palatinate	07			
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	08			
	Bavaria	09			
	Saarland	10			
	Berlin	11			
	Brandenburg	12			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13			
	Saxony	14			
	Saxony-Anhalt	15			
	Thuringia	16			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons)	not filled			
196U2	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT)		45	1	New
	(NUTS 2 Level)				
	Administrative district	0-9			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons)	not filled			
196U3	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DO YOU WORK? (DISTRICT FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE)		45	2	New
	District	01-91			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed and workplace abroad, EF195=1 or 9, unemployed persons)	99 not filled			
196A	LOCATION OF LIVING PLACE 12 MONTHS AGO (DISTRICT) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (NUTS 3 Level) District No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2014 living abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	01001- 16077 99999 not filled	175	5	New
196AU1	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (FEDERAL STATE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (NUTS 1 Level) Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2014 living abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled	175	2	New
196AU2	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (NUTS 2 Level) Administrative district No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2014 living abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	0-9 9 not filled	175	1	New
196AU3	IN WHICH ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT, RURAL DISTRICT OR TOWN NOT ATTENDED TO AN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT DID YOU LIVE 12 MONTHS AGO? (DISTRICT FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (NUTS 3 Level) District No response Not applicable (same living place 12 months ago or 2014 living abroad, person aged less than 15 years, unemployed)	01-91 99 not filled	175	2	New

FURTHER EMPLOYMENT

197	ARE YOU IN A MARGINAL EMPLOYMENT IN YOUR SECOND JOB?		71	1	New
------------	---	--	-----------	----------	------------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, namely a 400 euro job (minor employment), with an average income of 400 euro per month Yes, namely a short term employment (maximum 2 months or 50 workdays a year) No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 3 8 not filled			
198	Reserve			9	New
200	DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE A SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Yes, a second job Yes, more than one additional job No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 2 8 not filled	70	1	New
201	HOW OFTEN DO YOU WORK IN YOUR SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB? Regularly Irregularly, occasionally On a seasonal basis No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 2 3 9 not filled	72	1	188
202	POSITION IN SECOND OR ADDITIONAL JOB Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge Employee Worker, home worker Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	1 2 3 4 5 6 not filled	73	1	189U1
203	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	01104-94794 99999 not filled	74	5	190
203UG1	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	0110-9479 9999 not filled	74	4	190
203UG2	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	011-947 999 not filled	74	3	190
203UG3	OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT)		74	2	190

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>01-94</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>			
203UG4	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	74	1	190
203U1	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (1st DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	74	1	
203U2	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (2nd DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	74	1	
203U3	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (3rd DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>not filled</p>	74	1	
203U4	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (4th DIGIT)</p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>	74	1	
203U5	<p>OCCUPATION IN OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT (5th DIGIT)</p>		74	1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>not filled</p>			
204	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE WITHIN THE OTHER PRACTICED EMPLOYMENT			8	New
205	WHAT KIND OF TRAINING WAS USUALLY NEEDED FOR YOUR SECOND JOB?		74	1	New
	No vocational training (unskilled work)	1			
	Completed vocational training without additional qualification	2			
	Completed vocational training with additional qualification	3			
	Higher education: course of study with a standard period of less than 4-years (bachelor, college of public administration degree)	4			
	Course of study with a standard period of at least 4-years (diploma, master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession)	5			
	Not applicable (unemployed person without former employment and employed persons or EF66=01-07, 14, 15)	not filled			
206	DO YOU MAINLY PERFORM EXECUTIVE OR SUPERVISORY DUTIES IN YOUR SECOND JOB?		76	1	New
	Yes, executive duties (incl. the authority to take staff, budget and strategy decisions)	1			
	Yes, supervisory duties (guiding and supervising staff, distributing work and checking the outcome)	2			
	No	8			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	not filled			
214	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND OCCUPATION		77	3	New
	<p>Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus</p> <p>Sub-fields of economic activities:</p> <p>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>Mining and quarrying</p> <p>Manufacturing</p> <p>Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</p> <p>Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities</p> <p>Construction</p> <p>Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</p> <p>Transportation and storage</p> <p>Accommodation and food service activities</p> <p>Information and communication</p> <p>Financial and insurance activities</p> <p>Real estate activities</p> <p>Professional, scientific and technical activities</p> <p>Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</p> <p>Education</p> <p>Human health and social work activities</p> <p>Arts, entertainment and recreation</p> <p>Other service activities</p> <p>Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use</p> <p>Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies</p>	<p>011-032</p> <p>051-099</p> <p>101-332</p> <p>351-353</p> <p>360-390</p> <p>411-439</p> <p>451-479</p> <p>491-532</p> <p>551-563</p> <p>581-639</p> <p>641-663</p> <p>681-683</p> <p>691-750</p> <p>771-829</p> <p>841-843</p> <p>851-856</p> <p>861-889</p> <p>900-932</p> <p>941-960</p> <p>970-982</p> <p>990</p>			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	999 not filled			
214UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	01-99 not filled	77	2	
214UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECOND JOB (1-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	0-9 not filled	77	1	
215	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours or more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	01 02 : 98 not filled	78	2	193
217	ACTUAL PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK IN THE SECOND JOB 0 hours 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, no second job)	00 01 02 : 98 not filled	79	2	195

JOB-SEARCHING OF EMPLOYED PERSONS

223	LOOKED FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL WORK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS (EMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person)	1 8 not filled	86	1	206
224	REASON FOR JOB SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS) Imminent termination of current job Current job of transitional nature Seeking additional work Seeking work with more working hours Seeking work with less working hours Seeking better working conditions Other reasons No response (only employed persons searching for a job) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person, EF223=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	87	1	207
225	WERE YOU REGISTERED WITH THE JOB CENTRE OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY LAST WEEK? (EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes, as unemployed Yes, only looking for work No	1 2 8	119	1	214 mod. (note EF232)

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, persons aged more than 74 years)	9 not filled			
226	Reserve			2	New

JOB-SEARCHING OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

231	SEEKING FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT (WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS) (UNEMPLOYED EMPLOYED PERSON) Yes No Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, employed person)	1 8 not filled	99	1	208 mod. (note EF234)
232	FUTURE EMPLOYMENT AS... (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Self-employed, freelancer Employee in full-time Employee in part-time No response Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 9 not filled	113	1	New
233	REASON FOR NOT SEEKING A JOB (UNEMPLOYED PERSON) Search for work completed successfully Awaiting re-employment (following temporary lay-off) Illness, accident, temporary disability Permanently reduced earning capacity or permanent disability People in need of care, disabled people Other personal or family reasons School or vocational education, studies Retirement No jobs available in the labour market Other reasons To look after children Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job, employed, person aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 not filled	100	2	209U2
234	START OF NEW EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Within the next 3 months After more than 3 months Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job respectively not seeking a job (EF233=3-10), employed persons and person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 not filled	101	1	208 mod. (note EF231)
235	WISH FOR EMPLOYMENT (UNEMPLOYED PERSONS) Yes No Not applicable (unemployed person seeking a job; EF234=1,2; person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	104	1	210
236	Reserve			1	New
237	Reserve			1	New
238	Reserve			5	New

INFORMATION ABOUT JOB-SEARCH/JOB CHANGE

243	REASON FOR JOB SEARCH OF ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE PERSON		103	1	213
-----	--	--	-----	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	After dismissal After own resignation Voluntary away from job After retirement Other reasons To enter the labour market (first time) No response Not applicable (unemployed and not seeking a job, EF234=1 or 2, employed and children aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled			
244	Reserve			1	New
245	LOOKING FOR JOB AS... Self-employed, freelancer Employee, public official Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years; EF233>2; EF234>0)	1 2 not filled	108	1	216
246	FULL-TIME/PART-TIME JOB WANTED Only full-time job Preferably a full-time job, but would also work part-time Only a part-time job Preferably a part-time job, but would also work full-time Either a full or a part-time job No response Not applicable (unemployed, seeking a job as self-employed or freelancer, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	109	1	217
247	ACTIVE SEARCH FOR A JOB IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	110	1	218
248	REASON FOR NO JOB-SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE (Reserve)			1	New
249	Reserve			5	New
254	CONTACTING THE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (JOB CENTRE) OR OTHER EMPLOYMENT AUTHORITY Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	110	1	219
255	CONTACTING PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT ORGANISATIONS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	110	1	220
256	PLACING JOB ADVERTISEMENTS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	110	1	221
257	RESPONDING TO JOB OFFERS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled	110	1	222
258	SENDING OFF UNSOLICITED APPLICATIONS		110	1	223

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	5 not filled not filled			
259	ASKING FRIENDS, RELATIVES, ACQUAINTANCES Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	6 not filled not filled	110	1	224
260	LOOKING THROUGH JOB OFFERS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	7 not filled not filled	110	1	225
261	TAKING TESTS, INTERVIEWS, EXAMS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	8 not filled not filled	110	1	227
262	OTHER EFFORTS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	9 not filled not filled	110	1	226
263	PASSIVE SEARCH Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search for work completed, new job starts within 3 months Search not yet started Waiting for search results Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years, looking for job as self-employed, active search for a job)	1 2 3 4 not filled	112	1	229
264	Reserve			1	New
265	LAST CONTACT TO THE JOB CENTRE Less than 1 month 1 to less than 2 months 2 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 4 months 4 to less than 5 months 5 to less than 6 months No, contact more than 6 months ago Never had contact No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	120	1	231
266	ACTIVE EFFORT FOR SELF-EMPLOYMENT (WITHIN LAST MONTH) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	111	1	232
267	Reserve			1	
268	AWAITING RESPONSE FROM EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (JOB-CENTRE) OR OTHER AUTHORITY (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT)		114	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled			
269	AWAITING THE RESULT OF THE SELECTION PROCEDURE OF PUBLIC SERVICE (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	114	1	New
270	AWAITING THE RESULT OF OTHER EFFORTS FOR A JOB (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	114	1	New
271	AWAITING RESPONSE TO A JOB APPLICATION (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF AN EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for job as self-employed, person aged less than 15 years)	4 not filled not filled	114	1	New
272	SEARCH FOR PREMISES, PROPERTIES, EQUIPMENT (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	1 not filled not filled	111	1	233
273	EFFORTS FOR PERMISSIONS, CONCESSION, FUNDS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	2 not filled not filled	111	1	234
274	OTHER EFFORTS (ONLY IF IN SEARCH OF A SELF-EMPLOYMENT) Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for job as self-employed without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	3 not filled not filled	111	1	235
275	Reserve			1	236
276	AVAILABLE FOR A NEW JOB WITHIN 2 WEEKS Yes No Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work, person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 not filled	105/117	1	237
277	NOT AVAILABLE WITHIN 2 WEEKS BECAUSE OF Illness, disability Apprenticeship, or further training, studies Period of notice in the current job (EF118 only) Personal or family reasons Other reasons	1 2 3 4 5	106/118	1	238

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (not looking for a job employed persons, no wish to work, person aged less than 15 years)	9 not filled			
278	DURATION OF JOB-SEARCH Less than 1 month 1 to less than 3 months 3 to less than 6 months 6 to less than 12 months 1 to less than 1 ½ years 1 ½ years to less than 2 years 2 to less than 4 years 4 years and more No response Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job; person aged less than 15 years, EF233= 3-11)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	116	1	239
279	SITUATION/STATUS BEFORE JOB-SEARCH Persons in employment, also apprentices Compulsory military/civil service Person in full-time education or advanced training, such as students or pupils Housewife/househusband Other reasons (retirement) No response Not applicable (employed and not looking for a job; person aged less than 15 years, EF233= 3-11)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	115	1	240
280	Reserve			5	New
285	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (EMPLOYED PERSONS AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search by means of the job centre Search by means of a private agency Posting of job-advertisements Application to job-advertisements Application to not advertised position Search with help of private relations Checking job-advertisements Tests, job interviews Other efforts Not applicable (not looking for a job, not yet started looking for a job, person aged less than 15 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 not filled		2	248
286	1ST ACTIVE METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS) Search for properties, premises or equipment Efforts for permissions, concession, funds etc. Other efforts to start a self-employment Not applicable (not looking for a job, looking for employment, looking for self-employment without active search, person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 not filled		1	249

CURRENT UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

287	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Yes No, because of change of school, higher education institution or apprenticeship No, for other reasons No response Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	122	1	71
------------	---	--------------------------------	------------	----------	-----------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
288	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS		116	1	73 mod.
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
289	TYPE OF ATTENDED SCHOOL/HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION		123	2	74 mod. (split)
	Primary school	01			
	Orientation stage in grades 5/6 (e.g. at primary or secondary schools, diagnostic ...stage)	02			
	Special school, special needs school, special needs assistance	03			
	School offering several courses of education	04			
	Secondary general school, evening secondary general school	05			
	Intermediate school, evening intermediate school	06			
	Comprehensive school	07			
	Waldorf school	08			
	Grammar school	09			
	Vocational grammar school, also grammar school specialising in economics or technical subjects	10			
	Evening grammar school, adult education college	11			
	Vocational schools offering a general school certificate, vocational school offering an intermediate school certificate (e.g. full-time vocational school)	12			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: specialised upper secondary school	13			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: full-time vocational school	14			
	Vocational school offering an entrance qualification for higher education institutions: two-year full-time vocational school	15			
	Pre-vocational training year	16			
	Basic vocational training year	17			
	Vocational school (dual system)	18			
	Full-time vocational school providing a vocational qualification	19			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care)	20			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two or three years (e.g. schools for (geriatric) nurses, medical/pharmaceutical laboratory assistants)	21			
	Trade and technical school	22			
	Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)	23			
	Vocational academy	24			
	College of public administration	25			
	University of applied sciences, Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	26			
	University (including: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	27			
	Doctoral studies	28			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	29			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	30			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months)	not filled			
290	GRADES		124	1	74 mod. (split)
	Grades 1 to 4	1			
	Grades 5 to 9/10	2			
	Upper school	3			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (no school attendance in the last 12 months and EF289 with no response)	not filled			
291	If you attend/attended an institutions of higher education: What is the highest degree you have obtained?			1	New
	Bachelor	1			
	Master	2			
	Diploma or comparable study path	3			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years; EF289=01-23, 28-30, 99)	not filled			
294	Reserve			4	

WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY/LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY

297	WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY FROM PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	78
	Yes	1	2012 2016		
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	not filled			
298	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME FEDERAL STATE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	79
	In same federal state	1	2012 2016		
	In another federal state	2			
	Abroad	3			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	not filled			
299	LOCATION OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY IN SAME MUNICIPALITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	80
	Within the municipality	1	2012 2016		
	In another municipality	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	not filled			
300	FEDERAL STATE OF SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	81
	Schleswig-Holstein	01	2012 2016		
	Hamburg	02			
	Lower Saxony	03			
	Bremen	04			
	North Rhine-Westphalia	05			
	Hessen	06			
	Rhineland-Palatinate	07			
	Baden-Wuerttemberg	08			
	Bavaria	09			
	Saarland	10			
	Berlin	11			
	Brandenburg	12			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13			
	Saxony	14			
	Saxony-Anhalt	15			
	Thuringia	16			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (no pupil, school/university not in another federal state, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
301	DISTANCE OF WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Less than 5 km 5 to less than 10 km 10 to less than 25 km 10 to less than 25 km 50 km and more School or university located on the same premise as home No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	82
302	EXPENDITURE FOR WAY TO SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Less than 10 minutes 10 to less than 30 minutes 30 to less than 60 minutes 1 hour and more No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	83
303	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Bus Underground, tram Train, commuter rail Driving a car Passenger in a car Motor cycle, moped, scooter Bicycle On foot Other means of transport No response Not applicable (not pupil, no attendance of school within the last 4 weeks)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 10 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	84
303a	Reserve			2	New

DEGREE OF GENERAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS/VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE

304	VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIFICATE OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES EXISTING? Yes, skilled training existing and born up to including 1953 Yes, degree of teaching and doctorate No, but professional internship existing born as of 1954 No, but pro vocational training year completed No, generally no degree existing No response about professional degree Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled		1	New
305	HAVE YOU WORKED TOWARDS YOUR DOCTORATE WITH A SUPERVISOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? Yes No Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training, university degree or technical college qualification, no response in EF311, EF312=01-10, 15, 16, 17, not applicable)	1 8 not filled	131	1	New
306	HAVE YOU OBTAINED YOUR HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY OR ABROAD?		134	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	In Germany Abroad Not applicable (persons under 15 years, without vocational training certificate, EF312=01-10, 99)	1 2 not filled			
309	GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXISTENT Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, pupil in general educating schools)	1 8 9 not filled	127	1	258
310	HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING QUALIFICATION Secondary general school certificate School of general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, attending general education, no general certificate of school certification)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	128	1	259
311	HAVE YOU COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DO YOU HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE? Yes No/not yet No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 8 9 not filled	129	1	260
312	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists) Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialized and engineering school of the GDR Specialized academy (in Bavaria only) Vocational academy: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession College of public administration: diploma, Bachelor, Master, state examination e.g. for the teaching profession University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg cooperative state university University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14	130	2	261

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Doctorate Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care) school preparing for vocational training in child care No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without qualification)	15 16 17 99 not filled			
313	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE		132	5	262 mod.
	Field Persons born prior to 1954, semi-skilled training No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	01.001- 29.008 31.001- 96.012 98.001- 98.007 97.997 99.999 not filled			
313U1	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 1 TO 2)		132	2	262
	Field Persons born prior to 1954, semi-skilled training Others / No specification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	01-29, 31-96, 97 98 99 not filled			
313U2	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE (DIGIT 3 TO 5)		132	3	262 mod.
	Field No response No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	001-171 997 999 not filled			
314	YEAR OF HIGHEST VOCATIONAL OR ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION		133	4	274
	Year of qualification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, no response on EF311 or EF312, persons with EF312 = 01,02)	1914-2015 9999 not filled			
315	IF YOU HOLD A DEGREE OR TECHNICAL COLLEGE QUALIFICATION, HAVE YOU COMPLETED AN ADDITIONAL COURSE OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING?		136	1	New
	Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, no response on EF311, persons with EF312 = 01-10, 99)	1 8 9 not filled			
316	FURTHER HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING		136	2	New
	On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year	01 02			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system</p> <p>Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19</p> <p>Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration</p> <p>Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)</p> <p>Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)</p> <p>Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate</p> <p>Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR</p> <p>Specialised academy (in Bavaria only)</p> <p>Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)</p> <p>school preparing for vocational training in child care</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10,99; persons without additional qualification respectively not statement on EF315)</p>	<p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p> <p>07</p> <p>08</p> <p>09</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>			
317	YEAR OF THE HIGHEST SCHOOL-LEAVING GRADUATION		137	4	273
	<p>Year of graduation</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons under 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification, persons with EF312 = 03-15, 99)</p>	<p>1914-2015</p> <p>9999</p> <p>not filled</p>			
318	Reserve			2	
319	TERM OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION		135	1	New
	<p>Bachelor</p> <p>Master</p> <p>Diploma, teaching degree, state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees</p> <p>Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, also persons without apprenticeship, university degree or technical college qualification persons with EF312 = 01-10, 15, no response on EF311 and EF312)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>not filled</p>			
320	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)			2	New
	<p>Apprenticeship or internship (born as of 1954)</p> <p>Pre-vocational training year</p> <p>Apprenticeship, vocational training in dual system</p> <p>Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19</p> <p>Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration</p> <p>Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)</p>	<p>01</p> <p>02</p> <p>03</p> <p>04</p> <p>05</p> <p>06</p>			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07			
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08			
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09			
	Specialised academy (Bavaria only)	10			
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11			
	Vocation academy (master)	12			
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15			
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21			
	College of public administration (master)	22			
	College of public administration (diploma*)	23			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (bachelor)	31			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (master)	32			
	University of applied science (also engineering school), dual university (diploma*)	33			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	41			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma*)	43			
	Apprenticeship or internship (born up to 1953)	50			
	Doctorate	60			
	No response about type of vocational qualification	77			
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils in general schools)	88			
	No response about existence of vocational qualification	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
	*) Diploma, teaching degree state examination, master's degree, artistic and comparable degrees)				

QUESTIONS ON GENERAL OR FURTHER TRAINING

323	ATTENDANCE OF CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS)		138	1	275
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years)	not filled			
324	Reserve			3	
325	ATTENDANCE OF MORE THAN ONE CONTINUING GENERAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (AT THE MOMENT OR WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS)		141	1	New
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months)	not filled			
326	HOURS OF TRAINING WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS		143	3	New
	1 hour	001			
	2 hours	002			
	:	:			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	199 hours 200 hours and more No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	199 200 999 not filled			
327	REASON OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS Mainly job-related Mainly private Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training in the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	1 2 not filled	142	1	New
328	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	01.001- 29.008 31.001- 96.012 98.001- 98.007 99.999 not filled	144	5	278 mod.
328U1	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 1 to 2) Field Others / No specification No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	01-29, 31-96, 98 99 not filled	144	2	278 mod.
328U2	ACADEMIC DISCIPLINE OF PREVIOUS TRAINING (DIGIT 3 to 5) Field No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months respectively in the last 4 weeks; no response in EF323)	001-171 999 not filled	144	3	278 mod.
329	REASON OF TRAINING(S) WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS Job-related Private Private as well as job-related Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 not filled	139	1	276 mod.
330	HOURS OF TRAINING(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 1 hour 2 hours : 9997 hours 9998 and more hours No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years; no attendance of a training within the last 12 months; no response in EF323)	0001 0002 : 9997 9998 9999 not filled	140	4	New
331	Reserve			15	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

QUESTIONS ON CITIZENSHIP

349	MOTHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes No, does not live here respectively died No response (annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	New
350	MOTHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, immigrated 1960 or later Yes, immigrated 1960 or before No No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation) Not applicable (mother lives in the household)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	New
351	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE MOTHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Year of arrival No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	1960-2013 9999 not filled	2009 2013	4	New
352	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, only German citizenship Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship No No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	New
353	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476,	2009 2013	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship)	483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled			
354	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, German without further citizenship, mother has no second foreign citizenship)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled	<i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	3	New
355	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER THROUGH NATURALISATION? <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation	1 2 3	<i>2009</i> <i>2013</i>	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Through naturalisation	4			
	No response (or annual overhang)	9			
	Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship)	not filled			
356	YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE MOTHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			4	New
	Year of naturalisation	1960-2014	2009 2013		
	No response (annual overhang)	9999			
	Not applicable (mother lives in the household, mother did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation)	not filled			
357	FATHER LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	New
	Yes	1	2009 2013		
	No	8			
	No response (annual overhang)	9			
358	FATHER IMMIGRATED TO GERMANY <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	New
	Yes, immigrated 1960 or later	1	2009 2013		
	Yes, immigrated 1959 or before	2			
	No	8			
	No response (annual overhang, collective accommodation)	9			
	Not applicable (father living in the household)	not filled			
359	YEAR OF ARRIVAL OF THE FATHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			4	New
	Year of arrival	1960-2013	2009 2013		
	No response (annual overhang)	9999			
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358)	not filled			
360	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	New
	Yes, only German citizenship	1	2009 2013		
	Yes, German and at least one foreign citizenship	2			
	No	8			
	No response (annual overhang)	9			
	Not applicable (father living in the household, father did not immigrate, no response on EF358)	not filled			
361	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			3	New
	Europe	121-181	2009 2013		
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia	482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response (or annual overhang)	999			
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship)	not filled			
362	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			3	New
	Europe	121-181	2009 2013		
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response (or annual overhang)	999			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, father has no second citizenship)	not filled			
363	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER THROUGH NATURALISATION? <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> By birth As late refugee without naturalisation As late refugee with naturalisation Through naturalisation No response (or annual overhang) Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF350, only foreign citizenship)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	New
364	YEAR OF NATURALISATION OF THE FATHER <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Year of naturalisation No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no statement on EF358, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship not through naturalisation)	1960-2013 9999 not filled	2009 2013	4	New
365	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER BEFORE NATURALISATION? <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless No response (or annual overhang)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999	2009 2013	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (father lives in the household, father did not immigrate to Germany respectively no response on EF358, German without further citizenship, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	not filled			
366	BORN IN GERMANY (CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY) Yes No	1 8	145	1	53 mod.
367	FIRST IMMIGRATION TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY 1949 or earlier 1950 or later No response Not applicable (not or less than 6 months lived abroad)	1949 1950-2015 9999 not filled	146	4	53 mod.
368	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP Yes, German citizenship Yes, German or German and at least one foreign citizenship No, foreign citizenship	1 2 8	149	1	43
369	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia/Oceania Rest of the World Stateless Not applicable (German without further citizenships)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 not filled	150	3	44
370	2nd FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP		150	3	45

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	Not applicable (German citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	not filled			

QUESTIONS TO FOREIGNERS

375	SPOUSE STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (Question for married persons) Yes No No response Not applicable (not married foreigners, German (persons, with only German citizenship or with German and one foreign citizenship)	1 8 9 not filled	156	1	54
376	PARENTS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes, mother and father Yes, mother only Yes, father only No No response Not applicable (not single, German citizenship by birth)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	154	1	55
377	NUMBER OF CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		155	2	56

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Number of children aged less than 6 years still in home country No children aged less than 6 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled			
378	NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 16 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Number of children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No children from 6 to less than 16 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled	155	2	57
379	NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM 16 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Number of children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country No children from 16 to less than 18 years still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	01-20 00 99 not filled	155	2	58
380	NUMBER OF CHILDREN STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Number of children still in home country Number of children still in home country No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children still in home country)	01-20 00 99 not filled	(155)	2	59
381	CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 STILL IN HOME COUNTRY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (German (persons, with only German citizenship or German and one foreign citizenship); male foreigners under 16 years and female foreigners under 14 years; foreigners without children in home country; not married or single)	1 8 9 not filled	(155)	1	New
382	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER BEFORE NATURALISATION <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430,	2009 2013	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia	438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response (annual overhang)	999			
	Not applicable (mother did not immigrate to Germany, only foreign citizenship, German citizenship by birth)	not filled			
383	HAVE YOU INTERRUPTED YOUR ATTENDANCE IN GERMANY AND AT LEAST LIVED ONE YEAR ABROAD		147	1	New
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
384	YEAR OF RETURN TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY		148	4	New
	1949 or earlier	1949			
	1950 to 2014	1950-2015			
	No response	9999			
	Not applicable (did not live or lived shorter than 12 months abroad)	not filled			

OLD-AGE PENSION INSURANCE

385	RECEIVING A (FULL-)PENSION FOR AGE REASONS		164	1	New
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	Not applicable (only for person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
391	INSURED IN A STATUTORY PENSION INSURANCE IN THE REPORTING WEEK		165	1	266
	Yes, compulsorily insured	1			
	Yes, voluntary insured	2			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, persons of 65 years and more receiving an old-age-pension)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
392	DID YOU TAKE OUT ONE OR MORE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1	272 mod.
393	PRIVATE LIFE INSURANCE SUM INSURED (AS WELL AS PRIVATE PENSION FUND) ALSO FOR PENSION IN EXISTENCE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 25,000 euro 25,000 to less than 50,000 euro 50,000 to less than 100,000 euro 100,000 euro or more No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no private life insurance existent)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	272 mod.
394	ACQUISITION OF A COMPANY PENSION <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Company pension commitment or company pension Provident fund Direct insurance Pension fund (Pensionskasse) Pension fund (Pensionsfond) Supplementary pension fund in the Public or Clerical Sector, i.e. The Versorgungsanstalt des Bundes und der Laender (VBL)) Not known, if occupational pension scheme is available No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no company pension)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	271 mod.
395	SUM OF CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Less than 10 euro 10 to less than 20 euro 20 to less than 30 euro 30 to less than 40 euro 40 euro and more Paid as annual contribution No response (annual overhang) Not applicable (no capital-forming payments in the last month)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	374 mod.
396	INSURED IN A COMPANY PENSION SCHEME IN ADDITION TO COMPULSORY PUBLIC PENSION SCHEME (i.e. bAV, VBL)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1	271 mod.
397	ANY CAPITAL-FORMING PAYMENTS IN THE LAST MONTH (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (annual overhang) Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2013	1	374 mod.
398	Reserve			6	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
INCOME AND LIVELIHOOD					
401	MAIN LIVELIHOOD Own employment Unemployment benefit I (ALG I) Pension Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	163	1	338U2
402	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION Yes No No response	1 8 9	157	1	339
403	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	01 not filled	157	2	340
404	Reserve			2	341
405	Reserve			2	342
406	ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION) Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	02 not filled	157	2	343
407	ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION) Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	03 not filled	157	2	344
408	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (DEPENDENT'S PENSION) Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	04 not filled	157	2	345
409	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (DEPENDENT'S PENSION) Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	05 not filled	157	2	346
410	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (DEPENDENT'S PENSION) Widow/widower's, orphan's or surviving dependant's pension No acquisition	06 not filled	157	2	347
411	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND DEPENDENT'S PENSION(S)		157	2	348

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Public pension/German pension insurance	43			
	Public pension/war victim pension	45			
	Public pension/accident insurance	46			
	Public pension/pension from abroad	47			
	Public pension/other public pension	48			
	Public pension/no further pension	40			
	German pension insurance/war victim pension	15			
	German pension insurance/accident insurance	16			
	German pension insurance/pension from abroad	17			
	German pension insurance/other public pension	18			
	German pension insurance/no further pension	10			
	War victim pension/accident insurance	56			
	War victim pension/pension from abroad	57			
	War victim pension/other public pension	58			
	War victim pension/no further pension	50			
	Accident insurance/pension from abroad	67			
	Accident insurance/other public pension	68			
	Accident insurance/no further pension	60			
	Pension from abroad/other public pension	78			
	Pension from abroad/no further pension	70			
	Other public pension/no further pension	80			
	No acquisition of dependent's pension	88			
	No response	99			
412	ACQUISITION OF A STATUTORY OR PUBLIC PENSION FROM THE GERMAN FEDERAL PENSION INSURANCE OR GERMAN PENSION INSURANCE MINERS, RAILWAY AND MARITIME (OWN PENSION)		157	2	349
	Own pension	01			
	No acquisition	not filled			
413	MAIN LIVELIHOOD (FLAWED CORRECTION BASED UPON EF413A) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF401)</i>			1	New
	Own employment	1			
	Unemployment benefit I	2			
	Pension	3			
	Income of the parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4			
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5			
	Subsistence payments	6			
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7			
	Other financial support e.g. training assistance, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowance for foster children or foster parents	8			
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9			
413A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (HARTZ IV (UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT II, INCOME SUPPORT) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF424)</i>			1	New
	Hartz IV (unemployment benefit II, income support)	4			
	No acquisition	not filled			
414	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INCOME FROM WAGE, SALARY FROM EMPLOYMENT, INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT, ADDITIONAL JOB)		159	1	New
	Income from wage, salary from employment, income from self-employment, additional job)	9			
	No acquisition	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
414A	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS/SUPPLIES (ONGOING HELP FOR LIVELIHOOD, OLD-AGE BASIC INCOME AND REDUCTION IN EARNING CAPACITY, HELP IN SPECIAL SITUATIONS (E.G. INTEGRATION HELP, HELP FOR CARE)) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF422)</i> Ongoing help for livelihood, old-age basic income and reduction in earning capacity, help in special situations (e.g. integration help, help for care) No acquisition	2 not filled		1	New
415	ACQUISITION OF A PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition	02 not filled	157	2	352
416	ACQUISITION OF A WAR PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition	03 not filled	157	2	353
417	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM AN ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition	04 not filled	157	2	354
418	ACQUISITION OF A PENSION FROM ABROAD (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition	05 not filled	157	2	355
419	ACQUISITION OF OTHER PUBLIC PENSION (OWN PENSION) Own pension No acquisition	06 not filled	157	2	356
420	TYPE OF FIRST OR SECOND OWN PENSION(S) Public pension/German pension insurance Public pension/war victim pension Public pension/accident insurance Public pension/pension from abroad Public pension/other public pension Public pension/no further pension German pension insurance/war victim pension German pension insurance/accident insurance German pension insurance/pension from abroad German pension insurance/other public pension German pension insurance/no further pension War victim pension/accident insurance War victim pension/pension from abroad War victim pension/other public pension War victim pension/no further pension Accident insurance/pension from abroad Accident insurance/other public pension Accident insurance/no further pension Pension from abroad/other public pension Pension from abroad/no further pension Other public pension/no further pension No acquisition of own pension No response	43 45 46 47 48 40 15 16 17 18 10 56 57 58 50 67 68 60 78 70 80 88 99	157	2	357
421	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS Housing allowance	1	158	1	358

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No acquisition	not filled			
422	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (BEFORE ADJUSTMENT) Public assistance (not Hartz IV), e.g. basic security in old-age and in cases of reduced earning capacity, integration assistance, assistance for nursing care, continuous subsistence payments No acquisition	2 not filled	158	1	359
423	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS Acquisition of unemployment benefit I No acquisition	3 not filled	158	1	360
424	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (BEFORE ADJUSTMENT) Hartz IV, unemployment benefit II, social benefit No acquisition	4 not filled	158	1	361
425	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS Care level 1-3, particularly severe case No acquisition	5 not filled	158	1	362
426	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS Other public payments, e.g. assistance pursuant to the upgrading training assistance act, grant, benefits for asylum-seekers, sickness benefit, allowances for foster children or foster parents, long-term care insurance benefits paid due to severely limited skills in daily living activities No acquisition	6 not filled	158	1	363
427	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME Acquisition of other income No acquisition	7 not filled	159	1	New
428	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS <u>CARE ALLOWANCE, CARE BENEFITS IN KIND</u> Care level 1 Care level 2 Care level 3/severe case Care level 0 (substantially reduced daily living skills) Not applicable (no acquisition of care allowance)	1 2 3 4 not filled	158	1	New
429	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (COMPANY PENSION (INCLUDING EARLY RETIREMENT PENSION)) Acquisition of company pension No acquisition	1 not filled	159	1	365
430	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LIFE INTEREST RETAINED FOR AGED PERSONS) Acquisition of life interest for old persons No acquisition	2 not filled	159	1	366
431	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (INTEREST, OWN PROPERTY) Income from own property, interest No acquisition	3 not filled	159	1	367
432	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (BENEFITS OF A PRIVATE PENSION INSURANCE/LIFE INSURANCE) Benefits of a private pension insurance/life assurance No acquisition	4 not filled	159	1	368

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
433	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (LETTING) Income from letting No acquisition	5 not filled	159	1	369
434	ACQUISITION OF OTHER INCOME (PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT, MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS) Private financial support, maintenance payments No acquisition	6 not filled	159	1	370
435	NUMBER OF OTHER ACQUIRED INCOMES No acquisition of other incomes No response	1-8 0 9	(159)	1	371
436	PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more Famer (self-employed, main job) No income No response	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 90 99	160	2	372
437	TOTAL NET INCOME OF THE HOUSEHOLD (BEFORE PL, ACCORDING TO PT8) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	161	2	373

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	At least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job)	50			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
438	PERSONAL NET INCOME IN THE LAST MONTH (PER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) (AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE INCOME)			5	503
439	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (PARENTAL ALLOWANCE)		158	1	New
	Parental allowance	7			
	No acquisition	not filled			
440	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCE)		158	1	New
	Child allowance	9			
	No acquisition	not filled			
441	NUMBER OF ACQUIRED PUBLIC PAYMENTS		(158)	2	New
		01-09			
	No acquisition of public payments	00			
	No response	99			
442	WHAT IS YOUR AVERAGE MONTHLY NET WAGE/SALARY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		162	2	New
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	At least one household member is farmer(self-employed-main job)	50			
	No response (annual overhang)	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, economically inactive, self-employed and unpaid family worker)	not filled			

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION 12 MONTHS AGO

443	LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION AND OCCUPATIONAL STATUS 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		171	2	380
	Employee, public official, apprentice	01			
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	02			
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	03			
	Unpaid family worker	04			
	Federal Volunteer Service (or Voluntary Social Year)	06			
	Pupil, student	07			
	Permanently unfit for work	08			
	Retired, in early retirement	14			
	Unemployed	10			
	Housewife/househusband	11			
	Other (including children without school attendance)	12			
	Voluntary military service	13			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year)	not filled			
444	Reserve			1	New
445	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		172	3	382
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus				
	Sub-fields of economic activities:				
	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	011-032			
	Mining and quarrying	051-099			
	Manufacturing	101-332			
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	351-353			
	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	360-390			
	Construction	411-439			
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	451-479			
	Transportation and storage	491-532			
	Accommodation and food service activities	551-563			
	Information and communication	581-639			
	Financial and insurance activities	641-663			
	Real estate activities	681-683			
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	691-750			
	Administrative and support service activities	771-829			
	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	841-843			
	Education	851-856			
	Human health and social work activities	861-889			
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	900-932			
	Other service activities	941-960			
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	970-982			
	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	990			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	999 not filled			
445UG1	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (2-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies, No response Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	01-98 99 not filled	172	2	382UG1
445UG2	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY 12 MONTHS AGO (1-DIGIT) Basis: classification of economic activities, 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Not applicable (person was unemployed 12 months ago)	0-9 not filled		1	382UG2
446	ACQUISITION OF PUBLIC PAYMENTS (SUPPLEMENTARY CHILD ALLOWANCE) Supplementary child allowance No acquisition	10 not filled	158	2	New
447	Reserve			1	New

PLACE OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO

451	TODAY'S PLACE OF RESIDENCE THE SAME AS 12 MONTHS AGO (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1)	1 8 9 not filled	173	1	387
452	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) Yes No No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9)	1 8 9 not filled	174	1	388
453	IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: FEDERAL STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE Schleswig-Holstein Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen North Rhine-Westphalia Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia No response Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9 or EF452=9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 99 not filled	174	2	389

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
454	<p>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED: DISTRICT/ADMINISTRATIVE REGION OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</p> <p>Schleswig-Holstein, Hamburg, Bremen, Saarland, Berlin, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt, Thuringia</p> <p><u>Lower Saxony</u></p> <p>Braunschweig (Lower Saxony)</p> <p>Hannover (Lower Saxony)</p> <p>Lueneburg (Lower Saxony)</p> <p>Weser-Ems (Lower Saxony)</p> <p><u>North Rhine-Westphalia</u></p> <p>Duesseldorf (North Rhine-Westphalia)</p> <p>Koeln (North Rhine-Westphalia)</p> <p>Muenster (North Rhine-Westphalia)</p> <p>Detmold (North Rhine-Westphalia)</p> <p>Arnsberg (North Rhine-Westphalia)</p> <p><u>Hessen</u></p> <p>Darmstadt (Hessen)</p> <p>Gießen (Hessen)</p> <p>Kassel (Hessen)</p> <p><u>Rhineland-Palatinate</u></p> <p>Region Koblenz (Rhineland-Palatinate)</p> <p>Region Trier (Rhineland-Palatinate)</p> <p>Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate)</p> <p><u>Baden-Wuerttemberg</u></p> <p>Stuttgart (Baden-Wuerttemberg)</p> <p>Karlsruhe (Baden-Wuerttemberg)</p> <p>Freiburg (Baden-Wuerttemberg)</p> <p>Tuebingen (Baden-Wuerttemberg)</p> <p><u>Bavaria</u></p> <p>Oberbayern (Bavaria)</p> <p>Niederbayern (Bavaria)</p> <p>Oberpfalz (Bavaria)</p> <p>Oberfranken (Bavaria)</p> <p>Mittelfranken (Bavaria)</p> <p>Unterfranken (Bavaria)</p> <p>Schwaben (Bavaria)</p> <p><u>Brandenburg</u></p> <p>Prignitz-Oberhavel (Brandenburg)</p> <p>Uckermark-Barnim (Brandenburg)</p> <p>Oderland-Spree (Brandenburg)</p> <p>Havelland-Flaeming (Brandenburg)</p> <p>Lausitz-Spreewald (Brandenburg)</p> <p><u>Saxony</u></p> <p>Chemnitz (Saxony)</p> <p>Dresden (Saxony)</p> <p>Leipzig (Saxony)</p> <p>No response (only employed persons)</p> <p>Not applicable (children below the age of 1, EF451=1 or 9 or EF452=9)</p>	<p>00</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>51</p> <p>52</p> <p>53</p> <p>54</p> <p>55</p> <p>61</p> <p>62</p> <p>63</p> <p>71</p> <p>72</p> <p>73</p> <p>81</p> <p>82</p> <p>83</p> <p>84</p> <p>91</p> <p>92</p> <p>93</p> <p>94</p> <p>95</p> <p>96</p> <p>97</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>99</p> <p>not filled</p>	174	2	390
455	<p>IF PLACE OF RESIDENCE CHANGED AND ABROAD: STATE OF FORMER PLACE OF RESIDENCE (VOLUNTARY REPLY)</p> <p><i>Basis: Statistisches Bundesamt (2008): Nationality and Administrative County Key(status: 01.01.2009)</i></p> <p>Europe</p> <p>Africa</p>	<p>121-181</p> <p>201-291</p>	176	3	391

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-544			
	Rest of the World	991			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (children aged less than 1 year; persons with same place of residence in 2015 and 2014 or persons who did not live in the federal republic respectively no response on EF451 or EF452)	not filled			

QUESTIONS ON HEALTH INSURANCE

456	HEALTH INSURANCE		<i>2007</i>	166	250
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, compulsorily insured	1	<i>2011</i>		
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, voluntary insured	2	<i>2015</i>		
	Yes, in a statutory health insurance, insured as family member	3			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, self-insured	4			
	Yes, in a private health insurance, insured as a family member	5			
	Yes, but unknown if private or statutory	6			
	No, not health insured	8			
	No response	9			
	Annual overhang	0			
	Not applicable	not filled			
457	IN WHICH HEALTH INSURANCE ARE YOU INSURED?		<i>2007</i>	167	251
	<u>Statutory Health Insurances:</u>		<i>2011</i>		
	Statutory health insurances: local health insurance (AOK)	1	<i>2015</i>		
	Company health insurance	2			
	Guild health insurance	3			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Miners', Rail and Maritime Insurance Institution Substitute fund: Barmer GEK, DAK, TK, KKH Allianz, Hanseatische Krankenkasse (HEK), Handelskrankenkasse (hkk) Agricultural health insurance Private Health Insurance Health insurance, contracted abroad No response (including annual overhang) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (not health insured respectively no response to EF456)	4 5 6 7 8 9 0 not filled			
458	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? <i>Info: Supplementary insurance can be obtained from both private and statutory (health) insurance funds.</i> Yes, for dental treatment, dental prostheses, implants or orthodontic treatment Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	1 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
459	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? Yes, for loss of earnings due to illness (sick pay or daily sickness allowance) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	2 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	
460	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? Yes, for one- or two-bed hospital room, treatment by the chief physician at hospital Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	3 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
461	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? Yes, for hospitalisation (daily hospitalisation benefit) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	4 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
462	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? Yes, health insurance for travel abroad Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	5 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
463	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? Yes, for other coverage Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Annual overhang	6 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
464	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? No Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	8 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
465	DO YOU HAVE SUPPLEMENTARY INSURANCE FOR ADDITIONAL COVERAGE? No response (including annual overhang) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no supplementary insurance)	9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	168	New
466	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY?			169	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, the "special forms of health care" tariff (family-physician tariff, integrated health care, structured treatment programme/DMP) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	1 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015		
467	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? Yes, the "deductible insurance policy" (the insured pays a deductible for medical expenses) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	2 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	169	New
468	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? Yes, the "pharmaceuticals for special therapies" tariff (coverage of out-patient medical treatment that is usually not covered) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	3 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	169	New
469	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? Yes, another optional tariff (e.g. non-use of services, refund of expenses, individual entitlement to sick pay, limited coverage combined with a partial refund of expenses) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	4 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	169	New
470	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? No Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	8 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	169	New
471	HAVE YOU CHOSEN AN OPTIONAL TARIFF FROM YOUR HEALTH INSURANCE FUND/COMPANY? No response Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable (no optional tariff)	9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	169	New
472	ARE YOU ENTITLED TO OTHER HEALTH CARE BENEFITS? <i>Info: This applies if you are entitled to e.g. free statutory medical care for soldiers etc., medical assistance for civil servants, integration assistance for disabled people and assistance for nursing care. It also applies if you are entitled to basic security in old age or in cases of reduced earning capacity, continuous subsistence payments and benefits for asylum-seekers.</i> Yes No No response (including annual overhang) Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year Not applicable	1 8 9 0 not filled	2007 2011 2015	170	New
473	HEALTH INSURANCE COVER Yes No No response Annual overhang and questionnaire of the preceding year	1 8 9 0	2007 2011 2015	(169)	New

QUESTIONS ON HEALTH

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
465	DO YOU HAVE ANY OFFICIAL NOTIFICATION ABOUT A DISABILITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	400
466	HOW HIGH IS THE OFFICIAL GRADE OF THE DETECED DISABILITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) 20 to less than 30 % 30 to less than 40 % 40 to less than 50 % 50 to less than 60 % 60 to less than 70 % 70 to less than 80 % 80 to less than 90 % 90 to less than 100 % 100% No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (no official detected disability)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2009 2013	2	401
467	HAVE YOU BEEN SICK WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	402
468	DOES THIS SICKNESS INJURY STILL LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	405
469	HOW LONG DOES YOUR SICKNESS LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	406
470	HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR SICKNESS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not sick within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	407
471	HAVE YOU BEEN ACCIDENT VICTIM WITHIN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang)	1 8 9	2009 2013	1	402

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
472	WHAT KIND OF ACCIDENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> occupational accident traffic accident accident at home Accident during leisure, sport time activity Other accident (including accident at school) No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	404
473	DOES THIS ACCIDENTAL INJURY STILL LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	405
474	HOW LONG DOES YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY LAST? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> 1 up to 3 days More than 3 days up to 1 week More than 1 week up to 2 weeks More than 2 weeks up to 4 weeks More than 4 weeks up to 6 weeks More than 6 weeks up to 1 year More than 1 year No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	406
475	HAVE YOU BEEN UNDER MEDICAL OR HOSPITAL TREATMENT IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS BECAUSE OF YOUR ACCIDENTAL INJURY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, ambulatory treatment at doctor Yes, ambulatory treatment at hospital Yes, inpatient treatment at hospital No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (not accident victim within the last 4 weeks)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	407
476	HEIGHT (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Height in centimetres (cm) 225cm or taller No response (e.g. annual overhang)	001-224 225 999	2009 2013	3	409
477	WEIGHT (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Weight in kilogram (kg) 200kg or more No response (e.g. annual overhang)	003-199 200 999	2009 2013	3	410

QUESTIONS ON SMOKING HABITS

478	ARE YOU CURRENTLY SMOKER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	411
479	DID YOU EVER SMOKE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)			1	412

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2014 not assigned) Yes, regularly Yes, occasionally No No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, currently smoker)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2009 2013		
480	WHEN DID YOU START SMOKING? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) 10 years : 94 years 95 years or older No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	10 : 94 95 99 not filled	2009 2013	2	413
481	WHAT KIND OF TOBACCO PRODUCT DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE PREDOMINANTLY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Cigarettes Cigar's, small cigar Pipe tobacco Shisha No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	414
482	HOW MANY CIGARETTES DO YOU OR DID YOU SMOKE A DAY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2014 not assigned) Less than 5 5 to less than 21 21 to less than 41 41 or more No response (e.g. annual overhang) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, never smoked, no cigarette smoker)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2009 2013	1	415
483	Reserve			53	New

HOUSING CONDITIONS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

489	IN WHAT TYPE OF BUILDING DO YOU LIVE IN? Residential building (at least half of the total floor space is used for residential purposes) Residential home where occupants have their own household Residential home where occupants do not have their own household Other building with residential space (less than half of the total space floor is used for residential purposes, e.g. a commercial building containing a dwelling) Constantly inhabited accommodation (e.g. residential container, portacabin, gazebo etc.) No response	1 2 3 4 5 9	2010 2014	1	450
490	NUMBER OF DWELLINGS IN THE BUILDING (INCLUDING EMPTY DWELLINGS) 1 or 2 dwellings 3 to less than 7 dwellings 7 to less than 13 dwellings 13 to less than 21 dwellings 21 dwellings or more No response	1 2 3 4 5 9	2010 2014	1	451

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
491	DO YOU LIVE IN YOUR APARTMENT AS... Owner of the building Owner of the apartment Main tenant Sub-tenant No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	452
492	LIVING SPACE OF THE DWELLING/HOUSE Space in m ² (rounded) No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	000-998 999 not filled	2010 2014	3	453
493	WHEN DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOVE INTO THE APARTMENT/HOUSE? Before 1981 1981 up to and including 1990 1991 up to and including 1998 1999 up to and including 2002 2003 up to and including 2006 2007 up to and including 2008 2009 or later No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	454
494	WHEN WAS YOUR APARTMENT/HOUSE BUILT? Before 1919 From 1919 to 1948 From 1949 to 1978 From 1979 to 1986 From 1987 to 1990 From 1991 to 2000 From 2001 to 2010 2011 or later No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	455
494A	Reserve			1	
495	RENTED APARTMENT IS AN OWNER-OCCUPIED DWELLING Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building/apartment)	1 8 9 not filled	2010 2014	1	456
496	Reserve			1	
497	TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED TO HEAT THE DWELLING District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil	01 02 03 04	2010 2014	2	458 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	05 06 07 08 09 10 99 not filled			
499	TOTAL AMOUNT TO PAY TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT IN A MONTH(INCLUDING ALL ADDITIONAL COSTS) Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	462 mod.
500	MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT(ONLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES) <i>Cold incidental expenses: expenditures for water, sewage disposal, garbage disposal, caretaker, property management, cable connection, public burdens such as property tax, building insurance.no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc.</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	464 mod.
501	MONTHLY OPERATING COSTS NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT (ONLY EXPENSES FOR HEATING AND HOT WATER) <i>Warm incidental expenses: costs/levies for heating and hot water no operating costs are e.g. expenditures for telephone and radio license fees, garages or carports, electricity for lighting, for the operation of household appliances, televisions etc.</i> Rounded to a full euro-amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0000-9998 9999 not filled	2010 2014	4	466 mod.
				4	
503	TYPE OF ENERGY MAINLY USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	2010 2014	2	460 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	10 99 not filled			
504	TOTAL RENT/GROSS WARM RENT Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building (apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	2010 2014	4	New
505	Reserve			42	New

DATA FIELDS WITH EU-KEYS/CLASSIFICATIONS/PROJECTION FACTORS

514	CITIZENSHIP <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	680
	EU	(EU)			
	Belgium	BE			
	Bulgaria	BG			
	Denmark	DK			
	Germany	DE			
	Estonia	EE			
	Finland	FI			
	France	FR			
	Greece	GR			
	Ireland	IE			
	Italy	IT			
	Latvia	LV			
	Lithuania	LT			
	Luxembourg	LU			
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	Candidate Countries				
	Croatia	HR			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Turkey	TR			
	EFTA				
	Iceland	IS			
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	Rest of Europe				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Belarus	BY			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	Africa				
	Ghana	GH			
	Morocco	MA			
	Nigeria	NG			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05			
	Rest of Africa	06			
	America				
	Brazil	BR			
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	08			
	South America	09			
	Near and Middle East				
	Israel	IL			
	Iraq	IQ			
	Iran	IR			
	Jordan	JO			
	Kazakhstan	KZ			
	Lebanon	LB			
	Syria	SY			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia))	11			
	South and Southeast Asia				
	Afghanistan	AF			
	India	IN			
	Indonesia	ID			
	Korea, (South Korea)	KR			
	Sri Lanka	LK			
	Pakistan	PK			
	Philippines	PH			
	Thailand	TH			
	Vietnam	VN			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal))	12			
	East Asia				
	China	CN			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10			
	Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World	13			
	Other and stateless	14			
	No response	not filled			
515	EMPLOYMENT IN THE REPORTING WEEK <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			1	681
	Employed (1 hour or more) (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants)	1			
	Employed but did not work (including helping family members, excluding military and civil servants)	2			
	Did not work because of temporary layoff	3			
	Military/civil service	4			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Other persons (15 years and older), not working or not having an employment	5			
	Children at the age of and under 15 years	9			
517	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 2011)			3	New
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	100			
	ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary general education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to upper secondary education)	244			
	ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary general education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education (may also give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education))	344			
	ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education (but may give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education))	353			
	ISCED-Level 3 - Upper secondary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education (may also give direct access to post-secondary non-tertiary education))	354			
	ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, without direct access to tertiary education)	453			
	ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary vocational education (Sufficient for level completion, with direct access to tertiary education)	454			
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary vocational education (Not further defined)	550			
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (Academic - Not further defined)	640			
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor's or equivalent level (Professional - Not further defined)	650			
	ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level (Academic - Not further defined)	740			
	ISCED-Level 6 - Master's or equivalent level (Professional - Not further defined)	800			
	Not elsewhere classified	999			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
517A	Reserve			1	
518	COUNTRY OF WORKPLACE <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	684 mod.
	EU	(EU)			
	Belgium	BE			
	Bulgaria	BG			
	Denmark	DK			
	Germany	DE			
	Estonia	EE			
	Finland	FI			
	France	FR			
	Greece	EL			
	Ireland	IE			
	Italy	IT			
	Croatia	HR			
	Latvia	LV			
	Lithuania	LT			
	Luxembourg	LU			
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	Candidate Countries				
	Island	IS			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Turkey	TR			
	EFTA				
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	Rest of Europe				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			
	Belarus	BY			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	Africa				
	Morocco	MA			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05			
	Rest of Africa	06			
	America				
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	08			
	South America	09			
	Near and Middle East				
	Iraq	IQ			
	Iran	IR			
	Kazakhstan	KZ			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia))	11			
	South and Southeast Asia				
	Afghanistan	AF			
	Vietnam	VN			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal))	12			
	East Asia				
	China	CN			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10			
	Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World	13			
	Other and stateless	00			
	No response	not filled			
519	REGION OF WORKPLACE <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	685
	Stuttgart	11			mod.
	Karlsruhe	12			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Freiburg	13			
	Tuebingen	14			
	Upper Bavaria	21			
	Lower Bavaria	22			
	Oberpfalz	23			
	Oberfranken	24			
	Mittelfranken	25			
	Unterfranken	26			
	Swabia	27			
	Berlin	30			
	Brandenburg	40			
	Bremen	50			
	Hamburg	60			
	Darmstadt	71			
	Giessen	72			
	Kassel	73			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80			
	Brunswick	91			
	Hanover	92			
	Lueneburg	93			
	Weser-Ems	94			
	Duesseldorf	A1			
	Koeln	A2			
	Muenster	A3			
	Detmold	A4			
	Arnsberg	A5			
	Region Koblenz	B1			
	Region Trier	B2			
	Region Rheinhessen-Pfalz	B3			
	Saarland	C0			
	Chemnitz	D4			
	Dresden	D2			
	Leipzig	D5			
	Sachsen-Anhalt	E0			
	Schleswig-Holstein	F0			
	Thuringen	G0			
	Belgium				
	Liege	33			
	France				
	Alsace	42			
	Lorraine	41			
	Netherlands				
	Drehnte	13			
	Gelderland	22			
	Groningen	11			
	Limburg	42			
	Overijssel	21			
	Austria				
	Upper Austria	31			
	Salzburg	32			
	Tirol	33			
	Vorarlberg	34			
	Poland				
	Zachodniopomorskie	42			
	Dolnoslaskie	51			
	Lubuskie	31			
	Czech Republic				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Jihozapad Severozapad Severovychod Is not the case No response	03 04 05 00 not filled			
520	REASON FO OVERTIME/REDUCTION OF WORKTIME (2014 not assigned) <u>more than normal worktime because of</u> Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) Overtime Other reasons <u>less than normal worktime because of</u> Bad weather Short-time work for of technical or economic reasons Labour disputes School or vocational training Variable worktime (e.g. flexitime) Sickness, accident, temporary disabled Maternity/parental leave Annual holiday Holidays Start or change of job End of job or start of a new job Personal or family responsibilities or other personal reasons Other reasons Normal work time No reason for wavering worktime Is not the case No response	01 16 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 11 12 13 14 10 15 97 98 99 not filled		2	686
521	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4	688
521UG1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	011-962 999 not filled		3	
521UG2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	01-96 99 not filled		2	
521UG3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Armed forces occupations Managers	0 1		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Professionals	2			
	Technicians and associate professionals	3			
	Clerical support workers	4			
	Service and sales workers	5			
	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	6			
	Craft and related trades workers	7			
	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	8			
	Elementary occupations	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years as well as unemployed persons without former employment respectively no response on EF83 and employed persons)	not filled			
521U1	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	0-9 not filled		1	
521U2	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	1-9 not filled		1	
521U3	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	1-9 not filled		1	
521U4	OCCUPATION (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08	0-9 not filled		1	
522	Reserve			1	
523	HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (as from 1999) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	
524	COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	692
	EU	(EU)			
	Belgium	BE			
	Bulgaria	BG			
	Denmark	DK			
	Germany	DE			
	Estonia	EE			
	Finland	FI			
	France	FR			
	Greece	GR			
	Ireland	IE			
	Italy	IT			
	Latvia	LV			
	Lithuania	LT			
	Luxembourg	LU			
	Malta	MT			
	Netherlands	NL			
	Austria	AT			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Poland	PL			
	Portugal	PT			
	Romania	RO			
	Sweden	SE			
	Slovakia	SK			
	Slovenia	SI			
	Spain	ES			
	Czech Republic	CZ			
	Hungary	HU			
	United Kingdom	UK			
	Cyprus	CY			
	Candidate Countries				
	Croatia	HR			
	Macedonia	MK			
	Turkey	TR			
	EFTA				
	Iceland	IS			
	Liechtenstein	LI			
	Norway	NO			
	Switzerland	CH			
	Rest of Europe				
	Albania	AL			
	Andorra	AD			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA			
	Belarus	BY			
	Kosovo	XK			
	Moldova	MD			
	Monaco	MC			
	Montenegro	ME			
	Russian Federation	RU			
	San Marino	SM			
	Serbia	RS			
	Ukraine	UA			
	Vatican City	VA			
	Africa				
	Ghana	GH			
	Morocco	MA			
	Nigeria	NG			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	05			
	Rest of Africa	06			
	America				
	Brazil	BR			
	Canada	CA			
	United States of America (USA)	US			
	Central America and Caribbean	08			
	South America	09			
	Near and Middle East				
	Israel	IL			
	Iraq	IQ			
	Iran	IR			
	Jordan	JO			
	Kazakhstan	KZ			
	Lebanon	LB			
	Syria	SY			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (Other Near and Middle East (e.g. Kuwait, Oman, Saudi-Arabia)	11			
	South and Southeast Asia				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Afghanistan	AF			
	India	IN			
	Indonesia	ID			
	Korea, (South Korea)	KR			
	Sri Lanka	LK			
	Pakistan	PK			
	Philippines	PH			
	Thailand	TH			
	Vietnam	VN			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia (Other South and Southeast Asia (e.g. Bangladesh, Laos, Mongolia, Nepal)	12			
	East Asia				
	China	CN			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Taiwan)	10			
	Australia, Oceania and Rest of the World	13			
	Other and stateless	14			
	No response	not filled			
525	REGION OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS AGO <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			2	693
	Stuttgart	11			
	Karlsruhe	12			
	Freiburg	13			
	Tuebingen	14			
	Upper Bavaria	21			
	Lower Bavaria	22			
	Oberpfalz	23			
	Upper Franconia	24			
	Middle Franconia	25			
	Lower Franconia	26			
	Swabia	27			
	Berlin	30			
	Brandenburg	40			
	Bremen	50			
	Hamburg	60			
	Darmstadt	71			
	Giessen	72			
	Kassel	73			
	Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	80			
	Brunswick	91			
	Hanover	92			
	Lueneburg	93			
	Weser-Ems	94			
	Duesseldorf	A1			
	Cologne	A2			
	Muenster	A3			
	Detmold	A4			
	Arnsberg	A5			
	Koblenz	B1			
	Trier	B2			
	Rheinhausen-Pfalz	B3			
	Saarland	C0			
	Chemnitz	D4			
	Dresden	D2			
	Leipzig	D5			
	Saxony-Anhalt	E0			
	Schleswig-Holstein	F0			
	Thuringia	G0			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Is not the case (persons with residence in another state, children aged less than 1 year) No response	00 not filled			
526	METHOD OF JOB-SEARCH (2014 not assigned)			2	
527	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: JOB CENTRE (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
528	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: PRIVATE MEDIATION (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
529	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: POSTING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
530	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
531	Reserve			1	
532	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: SEARCH OVER PERSONAL CONNECTION (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
533	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: CHECKING OF JOB ADVERTISEMENTS (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
534	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE: TESTS, JOB INTERVIEWS (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
535	TYPE OF SEARCH AS EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON : OTHER EFFORTS (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
536	TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: SEARCH FOR PREMISES (2014 not assigned) Yes No Not applicable	0 1 9		1	
537	TYPE OF SEARCH AS SELF-EMPLOYED PERSON: EFFORT FOR PERMISSIONS (2014 not assigned) Yes	0		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No	1			
	Not applicable	9			
538	Reserve			1	
539	Reserve			1	
540	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING (ISCED 2011) ISCED 1 Early childhood education (000) ISCED 1 Primary education (100) ISCED 2 Lower secondary education (200) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (300) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for partial completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (302) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (303) ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level and with direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (304) ISCED 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education (400) ISCED 5 Short-cycle tertiary education (500) ISCED 6 Bachelor's or equivalent level (600) ISCED 7 Master's or equivalent level (700) ISCED 8 Doctoral or equivalent level (800) Not elsewhere classified (999) Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	00 10 20 30 32 33 34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		2	696
541	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4	688
541UG1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	011-962 999 not filled		3	
541UG2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	01-96 99 not filled		2	
541UG3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1-DIGIT) <i>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</i> Armed forces occupations Managers Professionals Technicians and associate professionals Clerical support workers Service and sales workers Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers Craft and related trades workers Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Elementary occupations Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	9 not filled			
541U1	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (1st-DIGIT) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		1	
541U2	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (2nd-DIGIT) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		1	
541U3	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (3rd-DIGIT) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	1-9 not filled		1	
541U4	OCCUPATION (1st EMPLOYMENT) - ISCO-08 (4th-DIGIT) <i>(2014 not assigned)</i> International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08 Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed persons)	0-9 not filled		1	
542A	FREELANCE IN MAIN EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee Person aged less than 15; inactive person Not applicable (no compensable household)	001-116 996 997 998 999 not filled		3	New
542B	FREELANCE IN OTHER EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee Person aged less than 15; inactive person; employed without other employment Not applicable (no compensable household)	001-116 996 997 998 999 not filled		3	New
542C	FREELANCE IN LAST EMPLOYMENT Occupation Other self-employment Unpaid worker in a family business Employee Person aged less than 15; inactive person, inactive person without last employment Not applicable (no compensable household)	001-116 996 997 998 999 not filled		3	New
542	Reserve			1	

ATYPICAL EMPLOYMENT

543	PERSON IN EDUCATION OR TRAINING In education or training Not in education or training	1 not filled		1	New
-----	--	-----------------	--	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
544	CORE EMPLOYEE Core employees Other employees No employment	1 2 not filled		1	New
545	FORM OF ACQUISITION (DIFFERENTIATED) Self-employed person with employees Self-employed person without employees Unpaid family worker Standard employment full-time Standard employment substantial part-time Part-time employees Part-time employees, temporary employees Part-time employees, marginal employees Part-time employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees Part-time employees, marginal employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, time work Part-time employees, temporary employees, marginal employees, time work Temporary employees Temporary employees, marginal employees Temporary employees, time work Temporary employees, marginal employees, time work Marginal employees Marginal employees, time work Time work Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 not filled		2	New
546	ATYPICAL EMPLOYEES (DIFFERENTIATED) Self-employed with employees Self-employed without employees Unpaid helping family member Standard employee Atypical employee Employee in education or training Employee as of 65 years Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years and unemployed person)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 not filled		1	New

REGIONAL IDENTIFICATION

560	PART OF MUNICIPALITY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			11	705
560UG1	SUBGROUP 1: MUNICIPALITY <i>(LAU Level 5)</i> <i>(missing observations for 262 cases in North Rhine-Westphalia)</i> <i>(Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres, please refer to remarks)</i>			8	705UG1
560UG2	SUBGROUP 2: DISTRICT <i>(NUTS Level 3)</i>			5	705UG2
560UG3	SUBGROUP 3: ADMINISTRATIVE REGION <i>(NUTS Level 2)</i>			3	705UG3
560U1	FEDERAL STATE IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF1) (NUTS Level 1)</i> Schleswig-Holstein	01		2	705U1

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Hamburg Lower Saxony Bremen Lower Saxony Hessen Rhineland-Palatinate Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Saarland Berlin Brandenburg Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania Saxony Saxony-Anhalt Thuringia	02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16			
560U2	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF2) (NUTS Level 2)</i> Administrative District 1 Administrative District 2 Administrative District 3 Administrative District 4 Administrative District 5 Administrative District 6 Administrative District 7 Administrative District 8 Administrative District 9 Berlin, Brandenburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saarland, Saxony-Anhalt, Schleswig-Holstein und Thuringia	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		1	705U2
560U3	DISTRICT (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) <i>(from community master file) (NUTS Level 3)</i>			2	705U3
560U4	COMMUNITY (FROM COMMUNITY MASTER FILE) <i>(from community master file) (LAU Level 2)</i> <i>(missing observations for 262 cases in North Rhine-Westphalia)</i> <i>(Pseudonymized for Bavarian municipalities in dataset provided at the Safe centres, please refer to remarks)</i>			3	705U4
560U5	COMMUNITY PART <i>(from community master file) (statistical confidentiality)</i>			3	705U5
561	CHARACTERISTIC SELECTION DISTRICT IN MORE THAN ONE COMMUNITY <i>(statistical confidentiality) (2015 not assigned)</i> Community overlapping selection district: serial number of community No community overlapping selection district	1-9 not filled		1	706
562	NO COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING SELECTION DISTRICT STATE 25.5.87 (VZ87) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Less than 200 inhabitants 200 to less than 500 inhabitants 500 to less than 1,000 inhabitants 1,000 to less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11		2	707

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	500,000 or more inhabitants ?	12 not filled			
563	CLASSIFIED COMMUNITY SIZES STATE 30.06. OF REPORTING YEAR (MICROCENSUS) Less than 2,000 inhabitants 2,000 to less than 5,000 inhabitants 5,000 to less than 10,000 inhabitants 10,000 to less than 20,000 inhabitants 20,000 to less than 50,000 inhabitants 50,000 to less than 100,000 inhabitants 100,000 to less than 200,000 inhabitants 200,000 to less than 500,000 inhabitants 500,000 or more inhabitants	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		1	708
564	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (UP TO DATE) Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF1 and EF564	0101-1604		4	
565	REGIONAL ADAPTIVE LAYER (AT THE TIME OF SAMPLING) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF564)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2013	01-34		2	740
566	REGIONAL LAYER (UP TO DATE) Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF564 and EF566	010101 - 160401		6	
567	REGIONAL LAYER (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF566)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009	01-44		2	741
568	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (UP TO DATE) Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2009 Info: Concatenation of EF566 and EF568	01010101 - 16040101		8	
569	REGIONAL SUBGROUP (AT THE TIME OF THE SAMPLING) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF568)</i> Regional layering in microcensus – selection plan as of 2013	01-12		2	742
570	CLASSIFIED BUILDING SIZES (BUILDING LAYER) <u>Basic Selection:</u> Building of size class 1: small building Building of size class 2: medium size building Building of size class 3: large building Building of size class 4: collective/institution accommodation <u>New Building Selection:</u> Building of size class 6: new buildings New building selection active year	1 2 3 4 6 7		1	712
571	NUMBER OF ANALYSIS PARTS <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer 1 and 2 respectively size class 1 and 2 (EF579) or building layer 6 (EF570)	0001		4	713

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Building layer 3 and 4 respectively size class 3 and 4 (EF579) building layer 6 (EF570)	0002-0020, 0022-0030, 0035-0050, 0060-0100, 0120-0200, 0250, 0300			

SAMPLE CHARACTERISTICS

572	SAMPLE NUMBER (ST) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 20 1% samples were drawn from the material of the 1987 census. the single samples are numbered from 00 to 19. 1990 sample 2 was started; 2015 the rotation quarter 1 of the sample number 09 replaced sample number 08.	08-09		2	715
573	ROTATION QUARTER (RV) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Each of the 20 1% samples is splitted into 4 rotation quarters	1-4		1	714
574	0,05 % SUBSAMPLE (UZW) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted in 5 parts. UZW determines subsample in connection with ST (EF572) and RV (EF573) the affiliation of the selection district to a 0,05% subsample.	1-5		1	718
575	QUARTER INDICATOR (RVV) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter (EF573) is splitted into 4 quarters. The quarter indicator is not needed in the main survey of 2015.	1-4		1	716
576	WEEK INDICATOR (RWO) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every 1% sample is splitted into 48 parts	01-48		2	717
577	SUBSAMPLE (UST) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Every rotation quarter is splitted into 5 parts	1-5		1	719
578	UPDATE YEAR <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Basic selection New building selection	1986 1990-2015		4	720
579	SUB-SHIFT INDICATOR (ONLY BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY CLASSES IF SIZE, NEW BUILDINGS (ONLY NEW BUILDINGSELECTION: EF570=6) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Sub-Shift Indicator: Buildings of size class 1, 3 and 4 (EF570) as well as buildings of size class 2 and 5 up to 7 apartments Buildings of size class 2 (EF570) with 8 up to 10 apartments Size Classes of New Buildings: Class 1: buildings without institution part, 1 up to 4 apartments Class 2: buildings without institution part, 5 up to 8 apartments Class 3: buildings without institution part, 9 and more apartments Class 4: building with institution part	1 2 1 2 3 4		1	721
580	- 1,00 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	New
581	- 0,50% (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to	1		1	738 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not belonging to	not filled			
582	- 0,25 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	New
583	- 0,15 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	New
584	- 0,10 % (IDENTIFICATION OF SELECTION PARTS) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Belonging to Not belonging to	1 not filled		1	New
585	IDENTIFICATION OF LOWER CLASS (BASIC SELECTION) RESPECTIVELY FLOOR DIVISION (ONLY NEW BUILDING SELECTION: EF570=6) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Identification of lower class: Every selection unit gets an identification of lower class dependent on size of building, number of apartments and persons within the selection unit Class of building size 1 up to 3 Class of building size 4 Floor Division: Floor division not necessary Floor division necessary for large buildings: number of floors	1-7 0, 8, 9 01. Jan 2-9		1	722
586	NUMBER OF BUILDING PART <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Building layer (EF570) 1, 2, 6 (class 1, 2: EF579) Building layer (EF570) 3, 4, 6 (class 3, 4: EF579) Highest number of a building part of a large building or institution has to be equal to the number of analysis parts (EF571)	0001 0001-0300		4	723
587	ELIGIBLE POPULATION WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) <i>(statistical confidentiality) (only available in the microcensus AW 96)</i>			6	725
588	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS WITHIN THE SELECTION UNIT (AWE) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			6	794
589	REGION OF COUNTY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Region of Country 1 Region of Country 2 Region of Country 3 Region of Country 4 Region of Country 5 Region of Country 6 Region of Country 7 Region of Country 8 Region of Country 9 Region of Country 0 Extended key Lower Saxony Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 A-F not filled		1	739
590	SURVEY IDENTIFICATION <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Selection district deleted „0“ district in reporting year „0“ district about every of the 4 reporting years No change compared to selection basis	1 2 3 not filled		1	726 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

**AREA IDENTIFICATION FOR NOT ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS
DISTRICT LEVEL**

591	TYPE OF REGION – BASIC TYPE Urban region Regions with beginning urbanization Rural region	01 02 03		2	800
592	TYPE OF REGION – DIFFERENTIATED Urban region Rural region	01 02		2	801
593	DISTRICT TYPE County borough City district Rural district with concentration processes Sparsely populated districts	01 02 03 04		2	802
594	LABOUR MARKET REGION	001-258		3	803
595	REGIONAL PLANNING DISTRICT	0101-1604		4	804
596	PLANNING REGION OF THE COUNTRIES no planning region	0000 0101-1604		4	805
597	NIELSEN AREAS Bremen, Hamburg, Lower Saxony, Schleswig-Holstein North-Rhine Westphalia Hessen, Rhineland-Palatinate, Saarland Baden-Wuerttemberg Bavaria Berlin Brandenburg, Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania, Saxony-Anhalt Saxony, Thuringia	01 02 3a 3b 09 05 06 07		2	806

AREA IDENTIFICATION NOT-ADMINISTRATIVE ROOM UNITS COMMUNITY LEVEL (MZ)

599	EMPLOYMENT AGENCY DISTRICT	3001-92201		5	727
600	PARLIAMENT SELECTION DISTRICT <i>(2015 not usable)</i>	001-299		3	728
601	TYPE OF COMMUNITY Larger cities Smaller cities Larger medium-sized cities Smaller medium-sized cities Larger small town Smaller small town Rural community	11 12 21 22 30 40 50		2	729
602	Reserve			2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
603	URBAN CENTER No urban center	01-45 0		2	731
604	URBAN/RURAL STRUCTURE EUROSTAT Type 1: urban communities Type 2: semi urban communities Type 3: rural communities	01 02 03		2	732
605	INTERTWINING AREA – CENTRALITY <i>(2015 not usable)</i>	001-701		5	733
606	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) <i>(2015 not usable)</i>	00001101- 80245710		8	734
606U1	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (1ST TO 3RD DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i> Communities outside of the BIK-region	001-802 0		3	New
606U2	BIK-CITY REGIONS (4TH-DIGIT)	1-5			
606U3	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (5TH-DIGIT)	1-5			
606U4	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (6TH-DIGIT)	1-7			
606U5	BIK-CITY REGIONS (802-CLASSIFICATION) (7TH-DIGIT)	1-7			
607	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Year	2014-2015		4	
608	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1	
609	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> January February March April May June July August September October November December	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12		2	
610	ACTUAL COMMITMENT PERIOD (MZAG81) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	1st wave	1			
	2nd wave	2			

**TYPING
PERSON TYPING**

615	CHANGE OF PERSON (ONLY ROTATION QUARTER 2, 3, 4) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Birth Arrival Not applicable (rotation quarter 1; rotation quarter 2, 3, 4 without change)	1 2 not filled		1	502
616	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS 9 and more persons Collective accommodation	1-8 9 not filled		1	521
617	TEMPORARY NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN FOR IMPUTATION <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> 01 - 30 No response Not applicable (male; female under 15 respectively over 75 years and no children)	01-30 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	New
618	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH TO A CHILD? (PL) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2012 2016	1	New
619	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN (PL) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> 01 - 14 15 children or more No response Not applicable (male, female younger than 15 year or older than 75 years, not giving birth)	01-14 15 99 not filled	2012 2016	2	New
620	IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF618 <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2012 2016	1	New
621	IMPUTED VALUE FOR EF619 <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Imputed Not imputed	1 not filled	2012 2016	1	New
622	Reserve			11	

**HOUSEHOLD TYPING
1. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL**

635	NUMBER OF APARTMENTS IN THE DWELLING 1 dwelling in the building 2 dwellings in the building 3 dwellings in the building 4 dwellings in the building 5 dwellings in the building	1 2 3 4 5	2010 2014	1	10/451
------------	---	-----------------------	--------------	----------	---------------

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	6 dwellings in the building 7 to less than 13 dwellings in the building 13 to less than 21 dwellings in the building 21 or more dwellings in the building Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation)	6 7 8 9 not filled			
637	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE DWELLING Number of persons Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	2	500
638	SQUARE METRE RENT 0,00 euro 0,01 - 0,49 euro 0,50 - 0,99 euro : 48,50 - 48,99 euro 49,00 - 99,99 euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	282
639	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
640	RENT (FAMILY) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF639)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response to household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
641	CHARACTERISTIC USE OF DWELLING Owner without sub-tenant Owner with sub-tenant Main tenant without sub-tenant Main tenant with sub-tenant Fully subleased Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 not filled	2010 2014	1	
642	CHARACTERISTIC 1ST OBSERVATION OF APARTMENT IN BUILDING 1st apartment in building Further apartment in building Other person(s) in the apartment	1 2 0	2010 2014	1	
643	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF639)</i>			2	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response to household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014		
644	HEATING THE DWELLING WITH CENTRAL HEATING Yes No Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 8	2010 2014	1	
645	RESPONSE TO HOUSING CONDITIONS Households without response to housing conditions Households with response to housing conditions No household dataset	1 2 9	2010 2014	1	
646	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) CALCULATED ON THE LOWER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
647	RENT (HOUSEHOLD) CALCULATED ON THE UPPER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
648	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) CALCULATED ON THE LOWER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF646)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
649	RENT (FAMILY TYPE (NEW)) CALCULATED ON THE UPPER VALUE OF THE RESPECTICE CLASS <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF647)</i> 0% 1% : 99% Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no response on household net income)	00 01 : 99 not filled	2010 2014	2	
650	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN THE DWELLING			2	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Number of children Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014		
651	NUMBER OF HEATING TYPES 1 type of heating 2 types of heating 3 und more types of heating Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled	2010 2014	1	
652	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE DWELLING Number of households Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	01-99 not filled	2010 2014	2	

2. HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

660	HOUSEHOLD AT MAIN RESIDENCE <u>Households at main residence</u> Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, other household members as well Households at main residence: main income earner at main residence, at least one other member of the household at the second residence <u>Households at second residence</u> Household at second residence: main income earner at second residence, at least one other member of the household at the main residence Household at second residence: main income earner at the second residence, other household members as well Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	New
661	POSITION TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person in the household (household reference person is the first registered person) Spouse of household reference person Daughter/son (in law) of household reference person Grandchild of household reference person Mother/father (in law) of the household reference person Grandmother/father of household reference person Sister/brother of household reference person Related or related by marriage to household reference person Not related or related by marriage to household reference person Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	507 mod.
662	MAIN INCOME EARNER IN HOUSEHOLD <u>Main Income Earner in Household</u> Main income earner in household is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in household solely in highest income group Main income earner in household together with an additional person in highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the household) <u>Other persons</u> Person in household and main income earner a farmer (self-employed, full-time)	1 2 3 4 5		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Person in highest income group, but not main income earner	6			
	Person with data about income, but not in highest income group	7			
	Person without data about income, but other household members with data about individual income	8			
	Person without data about income, every other household member as well no statement about individual income and not reference person of the household	9			
	Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	not filled			

2.1 GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

663	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS			1	521
		1-8			
	9 and more persons	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
664	NUMBER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	522
		0-8			
	9 and more employed persons	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
665	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	524
		0-8			
	9 and more unemployed persons	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
666	NUMBER OF PERSONS INACTIVELY SEEKING A JOB			1	523
		0-8			524
	9 and more persons inactively seeking a job	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
667	NUMBER OF INCOME REPRESENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	525
		0-8			
	9 and more income represents	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
668	NUMBER OF FOREIGNERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	526
		0-8			
	9 and more foreigners	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
669	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD (NO AGE LIMITATION)			1	New
		0-8			
	9 and more single children	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
670	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	New
		0-8			
	9 and more single children aged less than 1 year	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
671	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	New
		0-8			
	9 and more single children aged less than 2 years	9			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
672	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	528
673	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
674	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 5 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
675	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
676	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
677	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
678	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
679	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
680	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
681	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 12 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
682	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled			
683	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
684	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
685	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 16 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
686	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
687	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	537
688	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
689	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 18 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
690	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	534
691	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	529
692	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	530

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	9 not filled			
693	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	531
694	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	532
695	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	533
696	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
697	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
698	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children von 10 to less than 15 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
699	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	535
700	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
701	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
702	NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 65 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
703	NUMBER OF PERSONS 70 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 70 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
704	NUMBER OF PERSONS 75 YEARS AND OLDER IN THEHOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 75 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
705	NUMBER OF PERSONS 80 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 80 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
706	NUMBER OF PERSONS 85 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE HOUSEHOLD 9 and more persons 85 years and older Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
707	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME (AFTER CORRECTING) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro 18,000 euro and more At least one household member is farmer (self-employed, full-time) No response Collective accommodation	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 50 99 not filled		2	539 mod.
708	AUXILIARY VALUE FOR INCOME REGULATION (HOUSEHOLD)			5	540 mod.
709	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD AT SECOND RESIDENCE No person	0		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	1 person 2 persons 3 persons 4 persons 5 persons 6 persons 7 persons 8 persons 9 persons Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled			
710	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD Reference person of the household Spouse/partner of reference person Daughter/son in law of the household reference person Daughter/son in law of the spouse/ partner of the household reference person Parents of household reference person (grandparents, parents-in law) Other relatives of the household reference person, grandchildren, sister/brother, other related or marriage-related person) Other (not related, married or marriage-related person) Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 not filled	15	1	New
710A	Reserve			5	New

2.2 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)

711	NUMBER OF FAMILIES (LIFE FORM WITH CHILDREN) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more families in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	538 mod.
712	NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more married couples in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
713	NUMBER OF NON-MARITAL PARTNERSHIPS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more non-marital partnerships in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
714	NUMBER OF SAME-SEX COHABITATIONS(INCLUDING REGISTERED PARTNERSHIPS) IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more same-sex cohabitations in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
715	NUMBER OF SINGLE PARENTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT) 9 and more single parents in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
716	NUMBER OF SINGLE PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (LIFE FORM CONCEPT)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more single persons in the household Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled			

COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT)

717	COHABITATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (ESTIMATE CONCEPT) <i>Household with 2 family units (at least 2 non-family persons)(without non-marital or same-sex cohabitations)(at least)(2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married)</i> Household with 2 family units (both non-family persons) 1 Household with 2 family units (all other persons in the household) 2 <i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, different sex, age difference between both less than 18 years (both not married) (persons with age difference less than 18 years not existent)</i> 2 not related persons, different sex (both non-family persons) 3 2 not related persons, different sex (all other persons in the household) 4 <i>(at least) 2 not related persons, both 16 years and older, same-sex (both not married living together)(persons with different sex (type 1 or 3) not existing)</i> 2 not related persons, same-sex (both non-family persons) 5 2 not related persons, same-sex (all other persons in the household) 6 2 non-family persons with potential two-person relationship in the household 0 <i>Households with 3 or more family units (at least 3 non-family persons (without non-marital or same-sex cohabitations)</i> Households with 3 or more family units (exclusively single persons in the household) 7 Households with 3 or more family units (single parents possibly additional single persons) 8 Households with 3 or more family units (households with at least one married couple) 9 Household with 1 family unit; households with 2, 3 or more family units without non-family persons; households with non-marital or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodations not filled			1	543
718	COMPOSITION OF COHABITATIONS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT) Both not related persons are single 1 One not related person is single, the other not related person is a single parent 2 Both not related persons are single parents 3 One not related person is single, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent 4 One not related person is a single parent, the other not related person is child of a married couple/parent 5 Both not related persons are children by a married couple/parent 6 Household with 1, 3 and more family units; households with 2 family units but 2 non-family persons who are 16 years and older, not married living together; household with non-marital or same-sex cohabitations (self-reported); population in collective accommodation, (EF717 = empty, 0, 7 - 9) not filled			1	544
719	NUMBER OF REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIPS (ESTIMATE CONCEPT) 0-8 9 and more registered civil partnerships in the household 9			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
720	Reserve			1	

2.3 FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES AND FAMILY IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL

721	KINSHIP RELATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Multiperson household with straight-line related persons (multigenerational household) <i>households with straight-line related and further persons (multigenerational household), further persons are:</i> Only other related/married related persons Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons Only non-family persons <i>household without straight-line related persons:</i> Only other related/married-related persons Other related /married-related persons as well as non-family persons Only non-family persons Single person household Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 0 not filled		1	541
722	FRAMEWORK OF GENERATIONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 1-generational household :only 1 married couple without children or grandchildren 2-generational household: 1 parent generation and single children or single grandchildren 2-generational household: parent generation and married, widowed or divorced children (without grandchildren) as well as eventually single children (without grandchildren) 3-generational household: grandparent/parent/ or child generation 4 or more generations Household without straight-line related persons Collective accommodation	1 2 3 4 5 0 not filled		1	542
723	OTHER RELATIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Household without other relatives Married couple with single children Non-marital cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Non-marital cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons Collective accommodation	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		1	New
724	NON-FAMILY PERSONS(TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) Household without non-family persons Married couple with single children Non-marital cohabitation with single children Same-sex cohabitations with single children Single parents Married couple without children Non-marital cohabitation without single children Same-sex cohabitation without single children Single persons	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
725	POSITION IN FRAMEWORK OF RELATIVES OR GENERATION CONTEXT (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1	512
	Grandchildren of household reference person (household reference person is first registered person)	1			
	Child of household reference person	2			
	Household reference person, spouse, sister/brother of household reference persons (if parents of household reference person in the household)	3			
	Parents (in law) of the household reference person, single aunt/uncle of the household reference person (if child in the family)	4			
	Grandparents of the household reference person	5			
	Other relatives of the household reference person, as child in a family (if not 3 respectively 4)	6			
	Other relatives of the household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family, sister/brother of the reference person (if no parents of reference person in the household)	7			
	Non-family person to household reference person, as child in the family	8			
	Non-family person to household reference person, as parent(s) respectively alone in the family	9			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
726	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			2	New
	00 - 14 children	00-14	2012 2016		
	15 and more children	15			
	Household with at least one 15- up to 75 year old female member without statement	88			
	Household without a 15- up to 75 year old female member	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			

2.4 DATA OF MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE HOUSEHOLD

727	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF THE MAIN INCOME EARNER			3	New
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless Not applicable (German without further citizenship, population in collective accommodations)	476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 not filled			
731	SEX OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Male Female Population in collective accommodation	 1 2 not filled		1	New
732	AGE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER 95 years and older Population in collective accommodations	 15-94 95 not filled		2	New
733	Reserve			2	New
734	CITIZENSHIP OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (SUMMARIZED) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from the EU-states Foreigner from non EU-States Population in collective accommodations	 1 2 3 not filled		1	New
735	MARITAL STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER(EXPANDED) Single Married living together Married living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased Population in collective accommodations	 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
736	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Employee Unemployed person Inactive seeking a job Other inactive Population in collective accommodations	 1 2 3 4 not filled		1	New
737	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF MAIN INCOME EARNER Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing	 011-032 051-099 101-332		3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 999 not filled			
738	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5	New
738UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4	New
738UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 not filled		3	New
738UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 not filled		2	New
738UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Military occupations</p> <p>Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening</p> <p>Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing</p> <p>Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services</p> <p>Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics</p> <p>Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security</p> <p>Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism</p> <p>Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration</p> <p>Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education</p> <p>Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>			
738U1	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (1st DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable) (same as EF738UG4)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
738U2	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (2nd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
738U3	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (3rd DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-8</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
738U4	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (4th DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>0-9</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
738U5	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (5th DIGIT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i></p> <p>Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011</p> <p>Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)</p>	<p>1-4</p> <p>not filled</p>		1	
739	<p>PRACTICED JOB OF MAIN INCOME EARNER - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT)</p> <p>International standard classification of occupation - ISCO-08</p> <p>Is not the case</p>	<p>0110-9629</p> <p>9999</p>		4	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
739A	Reserve			1	New
740	LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			2	New
	Self-employed, freelancer without employees	01			
	Self-employed, freelancer with employees	02			
	Unpaid family worker	03			
	Public official, judge (excluding candidates)	04			
	Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice)	05			
	Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices)	06			
	Temporary or professional soldier	09			
	Other employee with a small-scale job	12			
	Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation	13			
	Public official candidate	14			
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	15			
	Person doing voluntary military service	16			
	Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year)	17			
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
741	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1	New
	Own employment	1			
	Unemployment benefit I	2			
	Pension	3			
	Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4			
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5			
	Subsistence payments	6			
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7			
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents	8			
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
742	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			2	New
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50			
	No income	90			
	No response	99			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
743	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1	New
	Secondary general school certificate	1			
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3			
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4			
	Higher education entrance qualification	5			
	No response about existence of general qualification	6			
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7			
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)	8			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
744	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER)			2	New
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03			
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04			
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07			
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08			
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09			
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	10			
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11			
	Vocational academy (master)	12			
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15			
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21			
	College of public administration (master)	22			
	College of public administration (diploma)	23			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (bachelor)	31			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (master)	32			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (diploma)	33			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (bachelor)	41			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma)	43			
	On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954)	50			
	Doctorate	60			
	No response about type of acquired qualification	77			
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools)	88			
	No (vocational) qualification and not in scholar or vocational education	89			
	No response about existence of general qualification	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
	*) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similar qualification				
745	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MAIN INCOME EARNER (ISCED 2011)			2	New
	ISCED 1 Early childhood education (000)	00			
	ISCED 1 Primary education (100)	10			
	ISCED 2 Lower secondary education (200)	20			
	ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (300)	30			
	ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for partial completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (302)	32			
	ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level but without direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (303)	33			
	ISCED 3 Upper secondary education (Recognised successful completion of programme is sufficient for completion of ISCED level and with direct access to programmes at higher ISCED levels) (304)	34			
	ISCED 4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education (400)	40			
	ISCED 5 Short-cycle tertiary education (500)	50			
	ISCED 6 Bachelor's or equivalent level (600)	60			
	ISCED 7 Master's or equivalent level (700)	70			
	ISCED 8 Doctoral or equivalent level (800)	80			
	Not elsewhere classified (999)	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
746	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF MAIN INCOME EARNER			1	New
	Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence	1			
	Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence	2			
	Main income earner at second residence with further place of residence	3			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
747	POSITION OF MAIN INCOME EARNER TO THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD			1	New
	Main income earner is household reference person (household reference person is first registered person) in the household	1			
	Main income earner is spouse of the household reference person	2			
	Main income earner is son/daughter of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	3			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Main income earner is grandchild of the household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	4			
	Main income earner is father/mother of reference person respectively of his/her spouse	5			
	Main income earner is grandmother/grandfather of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	6			
	Main income earner is sister/brother of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	7			
	Main income earner is other relative or married relative of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	8			
	Main income earner is not related or married related of household reference person respectively of his/her spouse	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
748	Reserve			5	

2.5 DATA OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

753	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			1	557
	Male	1			
	Female	2			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
754	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			2	558
	15 years	15			
	:	:			
	94 years	94			
	95 years and older	95			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
755	Reserve			2	New
756	CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (SUMMARIZED)			1	559
	German (eventually one further foreign citizenship)	1			
	Foreigner from the EU-states	2			
	Foreigner from non EU-States	3			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
757	MARITAL STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON (EXPANDED)			1	560 mod.
	Single	1			
	Married living together	2			
	Married living apart	3			
	Divorced	4			
	Widowed	5			
	Registered same-sex partnership	6			
	Registered same-sex partnership living apart	7			
	Registered same-sex partnership annulled	8			
	Registered same-sex partnership deceased	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
758	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			1	561
	Employee	1			
	Unemployed person	2			
	Inactive seeking a job	3			
	Other inactive	4			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
759	PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			1	569

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Main income earner at main residence without further place of residence	1			
	Main income earner at main residence with further place of residence	2			
	Main income earner at second residence (with further place of residence)	3			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
760	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			3	New
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	Not applicable (German without further citizenships, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
760A	Reserve			6	New

3. FAMILY AND LIVING ARRANGEMENT LAYER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

761	FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT MAIN PLACE OF RESIDENCE (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	513
	<u>Family/Living arrangement at main residence</u>				mod.
	Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at main place of residence	1			
	Reference person of family/living arrangement at main place of residence, at least one person at second residence	2			
	<u>Family/Living arrangement at second residence</u>				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Reference person of family/living arrangement at second residence, at least one person at main residence Reference person of family/living arrangement and every other person at second residence Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	3 4 not filled			
762	POSITION IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement Spouse or partner of reference person in the family/living arrangement Single child in the family Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 not filled		1	514
763	POPULATION BY FAMILIES OR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <u>Population in families</u> Spouse with single children in the household Single children with married couple Non-marital or same-sex partner with single children in the household Single children at non-marital or same-sex living arrangements Single parent Single children with single parent <u>Other persons (population in non-familial living arrangements)</u> Spouse without single children in the household Non-marital or same-sex partner without single children in the household Single Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
764	SINGLES (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) No singles <u>Singles in single-person households (solitarily)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Singles in multi-person households (flat-sharing communities with solely non-family persons)</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased <u>Single in other multi-person-households</u> Single Divorced, married, married and living apart Spouse deceased Not applicable (population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
765	MARITAL STATUS (EXPANDED) OF THE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership living together Registered same-sex partnership living apart Registered same-sex partnership annulled Registered same-sex partnership deceased	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		1	35 mod.
766	Reserve			4	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
----------	-------------	-----	---------------------------------------	------------------	-----------------

3.1 DATA ABOUT FAMILIES AND LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

770	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (NO AGE LIMITATION) 9 and more single children Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
771	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 1 YEAR IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 1 year Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
772	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 2 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 2 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
773	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 3 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 3 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	631
774	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 4 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 4 year Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
775	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 5 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 5 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
776	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
777	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 7 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 7 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
778	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 8 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 8 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
779	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 9 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 9 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
780	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
781	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 11 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 11 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
782	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 12 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 12 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
783	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 13 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 13 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
784	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 14 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 14 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
785	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
786	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 16 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 16 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
787	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 17 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 17 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
788	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	640
789	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children aged less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
790	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 18 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more single children 18 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled			
791	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	637
792	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 3 TO LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 3 to less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	632
793	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	633
794	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO LESS THAN 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	634
795	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	635
796	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO LESS THAN 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	636
797	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 6 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children aged less than 6 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
798	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 6 TO 10 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 6 to less than 10 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
799	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 10 TO 15 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 10 to less than 15 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
800	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 15 TO 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS			1	638

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	9 and more single children from 15 to less than 18 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled			
801	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN FROM 18 TO 27 YEARS IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children from 18 to less than 27 years Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
802	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN 27 YEARS AND OLDER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT WHO ARE PUPILS 9 and more single children 27 years and older Population in collective accommodations	0-8 9 not filled		1	New
803	AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94 95 not filled		2	New
804	AGE OF OLDEST SINGLE CHILD IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT 95 years and older Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	00-94 95 not filled		2	New
805	POSITION OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE BIRTH ORDER Serial number of single siblings sorted by age Not applicable (living arrangement without children; Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1	New
806	MONTHLY NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro 500 to less than 700 euro 700 to less than 900 euro 900 to less than 1,100 euro 1,100 to less than 1,300 euro 1,300 to less than 1,500 euro 1,500 to less than 1,700 euro 1,700 to less than 2,000 euro 2,000 to less than 2,300 euro 2,300 to less than 2,600 euro 2,600 to less than 2,900 euro 2,900 to less than 3,200 euro 3,200 to less than 3,600 euro 3,600 to less than 4,000 euro 4,000 to less than 4,500 euro 4,500 to less than 5,000 euro 5,000 to less than 5,500 euro 5,500 to less than 6,000 euro 6,000 to less than 7,500 euro 7,500 to less than 10,000 euro 10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		2	641 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	18,000 euro and more Farmer (self-employed, main job) No income No response Collective accommodation	24 50 90 99 not filled			
807	AUXILIARY VALUE TO DETERMINE THE NET INCOME OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT			5	642 mod.
808	MAIN INCOME EARNER IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT <i>Main income earner in the family/living arrangement</i> Main income earner in the family/living arrangement is reference person and farmer (self-employed, full-time) Main income earner in the family/living arrangement alone is in the highest income group Main income earner in the family/living arrangement together with an additional person is in the highest income group Other main income earner(s) (reference person in the family/living arrangement) <i>Other persons</i> Person in the family/living arrangement with main income earner as farmer (self-employed, full-time) Person with highest income group albeit not main income earner Person with data about income albeit not highest income group Person without data about income albeit other family/living arrangement members with data about individual income Person without data about income, every other family/living arrangement member as well no statement about individual income and person is not the reference person of the household Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
809	FAMILY OR LIVING ARRANGEMENT TYPE <i>Families</i> F1 married couple with single children F2 non-marital living arrangement with single children F3 same-sex cohabitation with single children F4 single parent with single children <i>Other Living Arrangements (non-family Living Arrangements)</i> F5 married couple without single children F6 non-marital cohabitations without single children F7 same-sex cohabitation without single children F8 singles Not applicable (collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 not filled		1	627 mod.
810	COUPLES BY PARENTHOOD Single parents as well as living arrangements without single children Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the woman Married couple or non-marital cohabitation only with single children of the man Married couple or non-marital cohabitation with mutual single children (and eventually existing children of one partner) Other married couple or non-marital cohabitation with single children (with already existing children of both partners, but no mutual children) Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the older partner Same-sex living-arrangement only with children of the younger partner Other same-sex cohabitations with single children	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7		1	630 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
811	COHABITATION BY MARITAL STATUS			1	629
	No cohabitation	0			mod.
	Both partners single	1			
	Both partners divorced or married but living apart	2			
	Both partners widowed	3			
	One single and one divorced or married but living apart	4			
	One single and one widowed partner	5			
	One divorced or married living apart and one widowed partner	6			
	Registered cohabitation (both partners registered civil partnership living together)	7			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
812	NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS/MEMBER IN THE LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT SECOND RESIDENCE			1	New
	No person	0			
	1 Person	1			
	2 persons	2			
	3 persons	3			
	4 persons	4			
	5 persons	5			
	6 persons	6			
	7 persons	7			
	8 persons	8			
	9 persons	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
813	NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN BY FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			2	New
	00 - 14 children	00-14	2012 2016		
	15 and more children	15			
	Family/living arrangement with at least one 15 up to 75 years old member with no response	88			
	Family/living arrangement without a 15 up to 75 years old female member	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
814	Reserve			5	

3.2 DATA OF REFERENCE PERSON WITHIN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT

819	SEX OF REFERENCE PERON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	592
	Male	1			
	Female	2			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
820	AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2	593
	15 years	15			mod.
	:	:			
	94 years	94			
	95 years and older	95			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
821	Reserve			2	New
822	CITIZENSHIP OF REFERENCE PERSON IN FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	594
	German (eventually one further foreign citizenship)	1			mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Foreigner from EU-states	2			
	Foreigner from non EU-States	3			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
823	MARITAL STATUS OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	595 mod.
	Single	1			
	Married and living together	2			
	Married and living apart	3			
	Divorced	4			
	Widowed	5			
	Registered same-sex partnership living together	6			
	Registered same-sex partnership living apart	7			
	Registered same-sex partnership annulled	8			
	Registered same-sex partnership deceased	9			
	Population in collective accommodations	not filled			
824	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	597
	Employee	1			mod.
	Unemployed person	2			
	Inactively seeking a job	3			
	Other inactive	4			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
825	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY			3	598
	Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus				mod.
	Sub-fields of economic activities:				
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing	011-032			
	Mining and quarrying	051-099			
	Manufacturing	101-332			
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	351-353			
	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	360-390			
	Construction	411-439			
	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	451-479			
	Transportation and storage	491-532			
	Accommodation and food service activities	551-563			
	Information and communication activities	581-639			
	Financial and assurance services	641-663			
	Real estate activities	681-683			
	Professional, scientific and technical activities	691-750			
	Administrative and support service activities	771-829			
	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	841-843			
	Education	851-856			
	Human health and social work activities	861-889			
	Arts, entertainment and recreation	900-932			
	Other service activities	941-960			
	Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use	970-982			
	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	990			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
826	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5	New
826UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4	New
826UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 not filled		3	New
826UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL MAIN GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	01-94 99 not filled		2	New
826UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (unemployed, population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
826U1	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1	
826U2	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1	
826U3	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8 not filled		1	
826U4	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1	
826U5	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF826UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 not filled		1	
827	PRACTICED JOB OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT - ISCO-08 (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) According to International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4	New
828	POSITION OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT IN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Self-employed without employees Self-employed with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (excluding candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (without apprentice) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (without apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier	01 02 03 04 05 06 09		2	599 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Other employee with a small-scale job	12			
	Apprentice in an acknowledged training vocational training occupation	13			
	Public official candidate	14			
	Volunteer, trainee, person in paid internship	15			
	Person doing voluntary military service	16			
	Person doing volunteer service (e.g. voluntary social year)	17			
	Not applicable (unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
829	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	600 mod.
	Own employment	1			
	Unemployment benefit I	2			
	Pension	3			
	Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives	4			
	Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people	5			
	Subsistence payments	6			
	Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit)	7			
	Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents	8			
	Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits)	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			
830	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2	601 mod.
	Less than 150 euro	01			
	150 to less than 300 euro	02			
	300 to less than 500 euro	03			
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	Farmer (self-employed, main job)	50			
	No income	90			
	No response	99			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma) On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954) Doctorate No response about type of acquired qualification No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools) No (vocational) qualification and not in scholar or vocational education No response about existence of general qualification Not applicable (collective accommodation) *) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similiar qualification	43 50 60 77 88 89 99 not filled			
833	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (ISCED 2011) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) ISCED-Level 0 - Early childhood education ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary education ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary general education ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary vocational education ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary education ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary education ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor or equivalent ISCED-Level 7 - Master or equivalent ISCED-Level 8 - Doctoral or equivalent No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	00 10 20 33 34 40 50 60 70 80 99 not filled		2	New
834	TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <u>Employee, part-time</u> Cannot find a full-time job School or other vocational training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family obligations Other reasons To look after people in need of care, disabled people To look after children Employee, full-time No response about reason of part-time Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	605 mod.
835	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations)	01 02 : 98 not filled		2	New
836	CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY THE REFERENCE PERSON IN THE FAMILY/LIVING ARRANGEMENT (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Reference person in the family/living arrangement is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours in the reporting week	1		1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (German without further citizenship, Population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
839	Reserve			1	New

3.3 DATA OF SPOUSE OR LIFE PARTNER OF THE REFERENCE PERSON (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)

843	SEX OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Male Female Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled		1	657 mod.
844	AGE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) 15 years : 94 years 95 years and older Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	15 : 94 95 not filled		2	611 mod 659 mod
845	Reserve			2	New
846	CITIZENSHIP OF THE SPOUSE/ LIFE PARTNER (SUMMARIZED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) German (eventually one further foreign citizenship) Foreigner from EU-states Foreigner from non-EU-states Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 not filled		1	612 mod. 660 mod.
847	MARITAL STATUS OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (EXTENDED) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Single Married and living together Married and living apart Divorced Widowed Registered same-sex partnership (living together) Registered same-sex partnership (living apart) Registered same-sex partnership (partnership annulled) Registered same-sex partnership (partner deceased) Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	658 mod.
848	TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Employee Unemployed person Inactively seeking a job Other inactive Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 4 not filled		1	613 mod. 661 mod.
849	BRANCH OF ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: classification of economic activities 2008 edition, wording for microcensus Sub-fields of economic activities: Agriculture, forestry and fishing Mining and quarrying Manufacturing	011-032 051-099 101-332		3	614 mod. 662 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities Construction Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles Transportation and storage Accommodation and food service activities Information and communication Financial and insurance activities Real estate activities Professional, scientific and technical activities Administrative and support service activities Public administration and defence; compulsory social security Education Human health and social work activities Arts, entertainment and recreation Other service activities Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years, unemployed person without previous occupation, employed persons)	351-353 360-390 411-439 451-479 491-532 551-563 581-639 641-663 681-683 691-750 771-829 841-843 851-856 861-889 900-932 941-960 970-982 990 not filled			
850	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (UNIT GROUPS) (5-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	01104-94794 99999 not filled		5	New
850UG1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (4-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0110-9479 9999 not filled		4	New
850UG2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (3-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	011-947 999 not filled		3	New
850UG3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL SUB GROUPS) (2-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011	01-94		2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	99 not filled			
850UG4	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (OCCUPATIONAL FIELDS) (1-DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Military occupations Occupations in agriculture, forestry, farming, and gardening Occupations in production of raw materials and goods, and manufacturing Occupations in construction, architecture, surveying and technical building services Occupations in natural sciences, geography and informatics Occupations in traffic, logistics, safety and security Occupations in commercial services, trading, sales, the hotel business and tourism Occupations in business organisation, accounting, law and administration Occupations in health care, the social sector, teaching and education Occupations in philology, literature, humanities, social sciences, economics, media, art, culture, and design Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	New
850U1	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (1st DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(2015 not usable) (use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1	
850U2	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (2nd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-9 not filled		1	
850U3	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (3rd DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-8 not filled		1	
850U4	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (4th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	0-9 not filled		1	

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
850U5	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (5th DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) <i>(use EF850UG4 instead)</i> Basis: codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 2010 edition; state from 2011 Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, Population in collective accommodations)	1-4 not filled		1	
851	PRACTICED JOB OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER - ISCO-08 (4 DIGIT) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) According to International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO-08 No response Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	0110-9629 9999 not filled		4	New
851A	Reserve			1	New
852	POSITION OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER IN THE OCCUPATION (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Self-employed, freelancer without employees Self-employed, freelancer with employees Unpaid family worker Public official, judge (not incl. candidates) Non-manual employee, white collar worker (not incl. apprentices) Manual worker, blue collar worker, home worker (not incl. apprentices) Temporary or professional soldier Other employee with a small-scale job Apprentice in a recognized training occupation Candidate public official Intern, trainee (incl. paid practical training or internship) Person doing voluntary military service Person doing volunteer service (e.g. Voluntary Social Year) Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, unemployed persons, population in collective accommodations)	01 02 03 04 05 06 09 12 13 14 15 16 17 not filled		2	615 mod.
853	PREDOMINANT LIVELIHOOD OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Own employment Unemployment benefit I Pension Income of parents, also of partners or spouses or other relatives Own property, saving, interest, letting, life interest retained for aged people Subsistence payments Hartz IV benefits (unemployment benefit II, social benefit) Other financial support, e.g. training assistance paid in accordance to the Federal Training Assistance Act, early retirement payments, grant, long-term care insurance benefits, benefits for asylum seekers, allowances for foster children or foster parents Parental allowance (formerly child-rearing benefits) Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled		1	614 mod. 664 mod.
854	PERSONAL NET INCOME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT) Less than 150 euro 150 to less than 300 euro 300 to less than 500 euro	01 02 03		2	617 mod. 665 mod.

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	500 to less than 700 euro	04			
	700 to less than 900 euro	05			
	900 to less than 1,100 euro	06			
	1,100 to less than 1,300 euro	07			
	1,300 to less than 1,500 euro	08			
	1,500 to less than 1,700 euro	09			
	1,700 to less than 2,000 euro	10			
	2,000 to less than 2,300 euro	11			
	2,300 to less than 2,600 euro	12			
	2,600 to less than 2,900 euro	13			
	2,900 to less than 3,200 euro	14			
	3,200 to less than 3,600 euro	15			
	3,600 to less than 4,000 euro	16			
	4,000 to less than 4,500 euro	17			
	4,500 to less than 5,000 euro	18			
	5,000 to less than 5,500 euro	19			
	5,500 to less than 6,000 euro	20			
	6,000 to less than 7,500 euro	21			
	7,500 to less than 10,000 euro	22			
	10,000 to less than 18,000 euro	23			
	18,000 euro and more	24			
	Famer (self-employed, main job)	50			
	No income	90			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
855	HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	618 mod. 666 mod.
	Still in school education	0			
	Secondary general school certificate	1			
	School general education in the GDR, school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9	2			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	3			
	Entrance qualification for universities of applied science	4			
	Higher education entrance qualification	5			
	No response about existence of general qualification	6			
	No response about type of acquired qualification	7			
	No general qualification (including pupils at general schools or qualification after no more than 7 years of school attendance)	8			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	9			
	Not applicable (no spouse or life partner existing, population in collective accommodations)	not filled			
856	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION WITH DEGREE OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (DIPLOMA, BACHELOR, MASTER) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2	622 mod.
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03			
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04			
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07			
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08			
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09			
	Specialised academy (in Bayern only)	10			
	Vocational academy (bachelor)	11			
	Vocational academy (master)	12			
	Vocational academy (diploma)	13			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	14			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	15			
	College of public administration (bachelor)	21			
	College of public administration (master)	22			
	College of public administration (diploma)	23			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (bachelor)	31			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (master)	32			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University (diploma)	33			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (bachelor)	41			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (master)	42			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) (diploma)	43			
	On-the-job training, internship (born before 1954)	50			
	Doctorate	60			
	No response about type of acquired qualification	77			
	No (vocational) qualification (including pupils of general educational schools)	88			
	No (vocational) qualification and not in school or vocational education	89			
	No response about existence of general qualification	99			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
	*) diploma, teacher's degree, state examination, master's degree, artist degree or similar qualification				
857	HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (ISCED 2011) (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2	New
	ISCED-Level 0 - Early childhood education	00			
	ISCED-Level 1 - Primary education	10			
	ISCED-Level 2 - Lower secondary education	20			
	ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary general education	33			
	ISCED-Level 3 - Lower secondary vocational education	34			
	ISCED-Level 4 - Post-secondary non-tertiary education	40			
	ISCED-Level 5 - Short-cycle tertiary education	50			
	ISCED-Level 6 - Bachelor or equivalent	60			
	ISCED-Level 7 - Master or equivalent	70			
	ISCED-Level 8 - Doctoral or equivalent	80			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 years)	not filled			
858	TYPE OF WORKTIME OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	621 mod. 669 mod.
	<i>Employee, part-time</i>				

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Cannot find a full-time job School or other vocational training Illness, accident, disability Other personal or family obligations Other reasons To look after people in need of care, disabled people To look after children Employee, full-time No response about reason of part-time Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled			
859	USUALLY PERFORMED WORKING HOURS PER WEEK OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			2	New
	1 hour 2 hours : 98 hours and more Not applicable (unemployed person, population in collective accommodations, no spouse or life partner existing)	1 2 : 98 not filled			
860	CLAIM OF PARENTAL LEAVE BY SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	New
	Spouse is employed and worked at least the usual number of hours in the reporting week Spouse is employed and did work less hours than usual within the reporting week, because of... Industrial safety provisions, including maternity Parental leave Personal, family obligations or other personal reasons Partial retirement Attendance of school, training or advanced training outside the establishment Other reasons (illness, accident, cure, (special-)holiday, short-time work, bad weather) Not applicable (unemployed person, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 3 5 6 7 8 not filled			
861	TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			1	New
	Spouse is employed, but did not work in the reporting week because of temporary suspension Spouse is employed and worked in the reporting week Not applicable (unemployed person, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	1 2 not filled			
862	1st FOREIGN CITIZENSHIP OF SPOUSE/LIFE PARTNER (LIVING ARRANGEMENT CONCEPT)			3	New
	Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	South and Southeast Asia	475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia/Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the World	991			
	Stateless	997			
	Not applicable (German without further citizenship, no spouse or life partner existing, collective accommodation)	not filled			
862A	Reserve			1	New

4. FAMILY LAYER (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)

863	FAMILIES AT MAIN RESIDENCE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1	508
	Families at main residence (reference person of the family at main residence)	1			
	Families at second residence (reference person of the family at the second residence)	2			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
864	FAMILY STATUS (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1	509
	Reference person of the family	1			
	Spouse of the reference person in the family	2			
	Single child in the family	3			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
865	FAMILY TYPE (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1	575
	F1 married couple without single children	1			mod.
	F2 married couple with single children	2			
	F4 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced without single children	4			
	F5 registered civil partnership, widowed or divorced with single children	5			
	F6 single persons with single children	6			
	F7 married persons not living together with spouse, without single children	7			
	F8 married persons not living together with spouse, with single children	8			
	F9 single persons without children	9			
	Not applicable (collective accommodation)	not filled			
866	TOTAL NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN IN THE FAMILY (WITHOUT AGE LIMITATION) (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT)			1	New
		0-8			
	9 and more single children	9			
	Collective accommodation	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
867	NUMBER OF SINGLE CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 18 YEARS IN THE FAMILY (TRADITIONAL FAMILY CONCEPT) 9 and more single children aged less than 18 years Collective accommodation	0-8 9 not filled		1	585
868	Reserve			38	New

AREA FOR PROJECTION FACTORS
OCCUPANCY INDICATOR PROJECTION FACTORS 1= YES / EMPTY=NO

945	DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS (only StaLae) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			1	
946	EU-PROJECTION FACTORS (only StaBA) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			1	
947	PERSONS WITH DISABILITY <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			1	
948	HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			1	
949	RESERVED FOR PROGRAMMING <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> As of material 00012 the field contains the characteristic Q = quarter material J = year material M = month material			1	

COMPANSATION FACTOR FOR NUMBER OF CASES

950	COMPENSATION OF MISSING <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			8	
-----	--	--	--	---	--

PROJECTION FACTORS**

951	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Based on Census 2011) (XXX,XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		grossing-up factor (Extrapolation to total population)	8	
952	STANDARD PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011) (XXX,XXX) Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database		grossing-up factor (Extrapolation to total population)	8	

DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS

953	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (DEEPLY REGIONALIZED RESULTS) (XXX,XXX) missing observations for 2 cases in Rhineland-Palatinate Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8	
954	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (RESERVE) (Based on Census 2011) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	

EU-SUBSAMPLE

955	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (AKE-STRUCTURE VARIABLES)			8	
-----	---	--	--	---	--

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(until 2012 projection factor used for: EF116, EF177, EF178, EF179U1-U5) (2014 not assigned)</i>				
956	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (EU-SUBSAMPLE) <i>(projection factor for Ad-Hoc Module) (2015 not assigned)</i>			8	

PERSONS WITH DISABILITY (2009, 2013)

957	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR (Based on Census 2011) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	
958	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Reserve) (Based on Census 2011) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS (2010, 2014)

959	COMPENSATION OF MISSING <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			8	
960	PROJECTION FACTOR YEAR <i>(2015 nicht nutzbar)</i> Info: empty apartments: missing household: household moved away or died; zero districts were deleted from the database			8	
961	PROJECTION FACTOR QUARTER (Reserve) <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			8	

MONTHLY FAST EVALUATION

962	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	
963	PROJECTION FACTOR DEMO VERSION WITHOUT WEEK ADJUSTMENT <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	
964	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	
965	PROJECTION FACTOR asu VERSION WITHOUT WEEKLY ADJUSTMENT <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			8	
966	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>		as of 06.01.2014	8	New
966UG1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Subgroup 1: year			4	New
966U1	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Year			4	New
966UG2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Subgroup 2: month, day			4	New
966U2	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Month			2	New
966U3	DATE OF THE INTERVIEW <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Day			2	New
967	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZA81/MZA99 <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Year		2014 2015	4	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
968	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st quarter 2nd quarter 3rd quarter 4th quarter	1 2 3 4		1	New
969	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Month	01-12		2	New
970	AWARDING PERIOD DUE TO ORIGINAL SELECTION PLAN (MZA83) over MZAG81/MZAW99 <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> 1st wave 2nd wave	1 2		1	New
971	AUXILIARY FIELD FOR HHNUM (PROGRAM MZ8JJA) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			6	New
973	ARTIFICIAL NUMBER FOR SCIENTIFIC-USE-FILE (PROGRAM MZSYSFREINR) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			7	New
974	Reserve			59	New

HOUSING SITUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLDS

986	LIVING SPACE (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> square meter (rounded value) Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	000-998 not filled	2014	3	New
987	GROSS COLD RENT (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> gross cold rent Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4	New
988	NET COLD RENT (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> net cold rent Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0001-9998 not filled	2014	4	New
989	NET COLD RENT PER SQUARE METER <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> 0,00 Euro 0,01 - 0,49 Euro 0,50 - 0,99 Euro : 48,50 - 48,99 Euro 49,00 - 99,99 Euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	2014	2	New
990	RENT INCLUDING WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> rent including warm incidental expenses	0001-9998	2014	4	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	not filled			
991	RENT INCLUDING WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES PER SQUARE METER <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> 0,00 euro 0,01 - 0,49 euro 0,50 - 0,99 euro : 48,50 - 48,99 euro 49,00 - 99,99 euro Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	00 01 02 : 98 99 not filled	<i>2014</i>	2	New
992	COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> cold incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	<i>2014</i>	4	New
993	WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (FOR MEAN CALCULATION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> warm incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	0001-9998 not filled	<i>2014</i>	4	New
994	NUMBER OF ENERGY TYPES USED FOR WARM WATER SUPPLY <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No type of energy 1 type of energy 2 types of energy 3 or more types of energy Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	0 1 2 3 not filled	<i>2014</i>	1	New
995	NUMBER OF ENERGY TYPES USED FOR HEATING <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No type of energy 1 type of energy 2 types of energy 3 or more types of energy Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation)	0 1 2 3 not filled	<i>2014</i>	1	New
1000	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT <i>(use EF1000U1 to EF1000U11) (2015 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No further types of energy	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 88	177 <i>2010</i> <i>2010</i> <i>2014</i>	24	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable	99 not filled			
1000U1	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Not applicable	01 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U2	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (GAS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Gas Not applicable	02 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U3	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Electricity (excluding heat pump) Not applicable	03 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U4	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (HEATING OIL) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Heating oil Not applicable	04 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U5	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	05 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U6	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (COKE, HARD COAL) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	06 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U7	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	07 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U8	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	08 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U9	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	09 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U10	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U11	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	88 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New
1000U12	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES TO HEAT THE APARTMENT (NO RESPONSE) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	99 not filled	177 2010 2014	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1001	FURTHER ENERGY TYPES USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY <i>(use EF1001U1 to EF1001U11) (2015 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Gas Electricity (excluding heat pump) Heating oil Briquettes, lignite Coke, hard coal Wood, wood pellets Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Solar energy (solar collectors) Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) No further types of energy No response Not applicable	 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 88 99 not filled	179 2010 2010 2014	24	New
1001U1	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> District heating (if using long-distance-heating) Not applicable	 01 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U2	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GAS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Gas Not applicable	 02 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U3	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING HEAT PUMP)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Electricity (excluding heat pump) Not applicable	 03 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U4	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (HEATING OIL) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Heating oil Not applicable	 04 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U5	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Briquettes, lignite Not applicable	 05 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U6	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (COKE, HARD COAL) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Coke, hard coal Not applicable	 06 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U7	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (WOOD, WOOD PELLETS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Wood, wood pellets Not applicable	 07 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U8	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (BIOMASS (EXCLUDING WOOD), BIOGAS) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Biomass (excluding wood), biogas Not applicable	 08 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U9	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (SOLAR ENERGY (SOLAR COLLECTORS)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Solar energy (solar collectors) Not applicable	 09 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1001U10	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (GEOTHERMAL ENERGY, OUTLET AIR HEAT (HEAT PUMP, HEAT EXCHANGER)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Geothermal energy, outlet air heat (heat pump, heat exchanger) Not applicable	10 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U11	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO FURTHER TYPES OF ENERGY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No further types of energy Not applicable	88 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1001U12	TYPE OF ENERGY FURTHER USED FOR HOT WATER SUPPLY (NO RESPONSE) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	99 not filled	179 2010 2014	2	New
1002	Reserve			1	New
1003	Reserve			2	New
1004	FURTHER MONTHLY COSTS FOR HEATING/WARM WATER SUPPLY <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	1 8 9 not filled	183 2010 2014	1	New
1005	EXPENSES FOR HEATING/ WARM WATER NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 9999 not filled	183 2010 2014	4	New
1006	FURTHER MONTHLY COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant))	1 8 9 not filled	184 2010 2014	1	New
1007	EXPENSES FOR COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES NOT INCLUDED IN PAYMENT TO LANDLORD/PROPERTY MANAGEMENT <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Rounded amount No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 9999 not filled	184 2010 2014	4	New
1008	Reserve			16	New
1009	TOTAL AMOUNT OF COLD INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> total amount of cold incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses))	0001-9998 leer	2014	4	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1010	TOTAL AMOUNT OF WARM INCIDENTAL EXPENSES <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> total amount of warm incidental expenses Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses)	0001-9998 leer	2014	4	New
1011	GROSS COLD RENT <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> gross cold rent Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant, no further expenses)	0001-9998 leer	2014	4	New
1012	DOES THE MONTHLY PAYMENT TO YOUR LANDLORD/ TO YOUR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT INCLUDE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES? <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes Yes, but the incidental expenses are not reported separately No designated incidental expenses No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	1 7 8 9 not filled	182 2014	1	New
1013	DOES THE MONTHLY PAYMENT TO YOUR LANDLORD/ TO YOUR PROPERTY MANAGEMENT INCLUDE INCIDENTAL EXPENSES? (SUM) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, overall incidental expenses No response Not applicable (households without response to housing conditions, no household dataset, collective accommodation, Owner of the building(apartment, sub-tenant)	0001-9998 9999 not filled	182 2014	4	New
1014	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (DISTRICT HEATING (LONG-DISTANCE HEATING)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> District heating (long-distance heating) Not applicable	1 not filled	175 2014	1	New
1015	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (BLOCK HEATING/ CENTRAL HEATING) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Block heating/ Central heating Not applicable	2 not filled	175 2014	1	New
1016	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (SINGLE-STOREY HEATING) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Single-storey heating Not applicable	3 not filled	175 2014	1	New
1017	WHAT IS THE MAIN TYPE OF HEATING IN THE BUILDING? (SINGLE-ROOM OR MULTI-ROOM STOVES (INCL. NIGHT STORAGE HEATING)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Single-room or multi-room stoves (incl. night storage heating) Not applicable	4 not filled	175 2014	1	New

FURTHER FIELDS FROM THE MASTER FILE MZAW99

1050	TYP AWE COMMUNITY KEY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			14	New
1050U1	TYP OF AWE/N-AWE			2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Regular AWE AWE, consisting of buildings several communities (new building selection) respectively community parts (basic selection)	00 01			
1050U2	COMMUNITY KEY <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> New building selection	000		3	New
1050U3	SERIAL NUMBER AWE (BASIC SELECTION) /N-AWE IN DISTRICT (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9	New
1051	SERIAL NUMBER LFN OF AWE IN REGIONAL LAYER (NEW BUILDING SELECTION) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			9	New
1052	CHARACTERISTIC FROM VLI GEMAWB <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Yes No	1 not filled		1	New
1053	COMMUNITY OVERLAPPING AWE <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Only one community More than one community	0 1		1	New
1054	1st DIGIT ORIGINAL-SELECTION DISTRICT NUMBER (ONLY FOR ALIENATION PROGRAM) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>			1	New
1055	Reserve			2	New

AD HOC MODULE 2005
JOB AND FAMILY

1000	CARE OF RELATIVES OR FRIENDS OLDER THAN 15 YEARS IN NEED OF CARE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1001	NEW ORGANISATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1002	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Nursing services are not available Nursing services are only temporarily available Nursing services are too expensive Nursing services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1003	TAKING CARE OF CHILDREN UP TO 14 YEARS FROM OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No	1 8	2005	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable	9 not filled			
1004	REORGANIZATION OF EVERYDAY LIFE BECAUSE OF EMPLOYMENT OR CARE DUTIES (FOR PERSONS WITH OWN CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, I want to start or expand an employment and reduce care times Yes, I want to reduce my employment to have more time for care No No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1005	MAIN REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (BECAUSE OF CHILD CARE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Child care services are not available Child care services are only temporarily limited available Child care services are too expensive Child care services are too bad Other main reason No response/is not the case Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1006	CARING FOR CHILDREN DURING WORK TIME (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Child care service, preschool (including day-care parents) Partner living in the household Relatives, neighbours, friends (unpaid) No child care No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1007	REDUCED EMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS TO TAKE CARE OF CHILDREN (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because alternative child care facilities were ... Not available Temporarily limited Too expensive Too bad Other reasons No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1008	PARENTAL LEAVE WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and paid Yes, was taken without break on full-time basis and not paid Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and paid Yes, was taken without break on part-time basis and not paid Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and paid Yes, was taken according to other rules or combination of rules and not paid No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1009	FLEXIBLE START AND END OF EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2005	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled			
1010	DAYS CAN BE TAKEN AS HOLIDAYS BECAUSE OF FAMILIAR REASONS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Generally possible Possible in special cases Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1011	TOOK DAYS OFF WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS BECAUSE OF DISEASE OF FAMILY MEMBERS OR OTHER EMERGENCIES (WITHOUT CLAIM OF YEARLY VACATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, in form of paid extra vacation Yes, in form of unpaid extra vacation Yes, on basis of another different regulation No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2005	1	New
1012	MAIN REASON FOR NOT TAKING PARENTAL LEAVE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No claim on parental leave by law No or not enough child benefits Not enough flexibility during the time management of parental leave Negative conclusions of retirement provisions Negative conclusion for professional career Other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2005	1	New

AD HOC MODULE 2006
TRANSITION FROM WORKING LIFE TO RETIREMENT

1020	HOW MANY YEARS ARE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DO A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? RESPECTIVELY HOW MANY YEARS WERE YOU EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY DID A JOB CONNECTED WITH INCOME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Number of years No response Not applicable	00-50 99 not filled	2006	2	New
1021	DO/DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME OR DO YOU INTEND TO REDUCE YOUR WORK TIME BEFORE ENTERING RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, with partial retirement/pension Yes, without partial retirement/pension No, is planned in the next 5 years No, is not planed in the next 5 years No, no concrete thoughts for the next 5 years Is not the case No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 7 9 not filled	2006	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1022	IN WHICH AGE DO YOU PROBABLY RETIRE? (NO PAID JOBS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Indicated age I do not know it by now, but before I turn 60 Years I do not know exactly, but between 60 and 64 years I do not know exactly, but at the earliest with 65 years respectively I want to work as long as possible I have no idea about the time Not applicable, already retired No response Not applicable	50-95 1 2 3 4 5 99 not filled	2006	2	New
1023	AFTER MY LAST PAID JOB I WAS MAINLY...(VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> In retirement, early retirement Unemployed Long-term ill/disabled Other Still working or employed No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1024	WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR ENTERING RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Job loss Reaching standard old-age pension Illness/disability Care duties Problems at workplace Good financial regulation for quitting the job Other No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1025	COULD FLEXIBLE WORK TIMES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK THAT FLEXIBLE WORK TIME COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO LATER RETIREMENT/ EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1026	COULD BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK BETTER QUALIFICATION MEASURES WOULD HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1027	COULD SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTE TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? RESPECTIVELY DO YOU THINK SAFER AND HEALTHIER WORKING CONDITIONS COULD HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO A LATER RETIREMENT/EARLY RETIREMENT FOR YOUR PART? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2006		
1028	IN WHICH AGE DID YOU FIRST RECEIVE OLD-AGE BENEFITS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Age I have a claim for pension but I do not yet receive pension I do not have a claim for pension yet No response Not applicable	50-95 01 02 99 not filled	2006	2	New
1029	DO YOU RECEIVE FURTHER INDIVIDUAL OLD-AGE BENEFITS OR ELSE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, disability pension or sickness benefit Yes, other individual attainments Yes, a combination of the three named attainments No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1030	WHICH MAINLY FINANCIAL INCENTIVE COULD CONVINC YOU TO RETIRE LATER? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Raise of own pension claims by longer deposit Saving a sufficient household income, because own pension claims are to low No financial incentive Not applicable, because I am already in retirement/ early retirement No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2006	1	New
1031	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2006 (2015 not assigned)		2006	6	New

AD HOC MODULE 2007
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS

1040	DID YOU HAVE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes, one Yes, more than one No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1041	COULD YOU MEANWHILE RESUME YOUR JOB? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No, probably I will not be able to work again No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months EF1040=8/9)	1 2 3 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1042	AT WHICH WORKPLACE DID THE (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT HAPPEN? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2015 not assigned)</i> The (last) industrial accident happened at my current workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at my second workplace The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 The (last) industrial accident happened at the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 The (last) industrial accident happened at another workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9; in EF1041 2 or 3)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2007		
1043	AFTER HOW MANY DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS COULD YOU RESUME YOUR JOB? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No down time respectively resumed work at the same day The day after the accident Between the 2nd and before the 5th day Between the 5th day and before the expiry of 2 weeks Between 2 weeks and before expiry of the 1st month Between the 1st month and before expiry of the 3rd month Between the 3rd month and before the expiry of the 6th month Between the 6th month and before expiry of the 9th month 9 months after the accident or later No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 99 not filled	2007	2	New
1044	WAS YOUR (LAST) INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT (NOT INCLUDING COMMUTING ACCIDENTS)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, in EF1040 8 or 9)	1 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1045	HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1046	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Bone, joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems Ear problems Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety) Headache and/or eye problems Heart disease, circulatory complaints	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	2007	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents) Other complaints No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	10 11 99 not filled			
1047	ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, partially restricted Yes, considerably restricted No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1048	WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS: HOW MANY WORKDAYS DID YOU MISS BECAUSE OF THIS PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Number of days I will probably never work again because of this illness No down time respectively resumed work at the same day Did not work within the last 12 months, regardless of an illness Is not the case No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	001-365 444 555 888 777 999 not filled	2007	3	New
1049	AT WHICH WORKPLACE WAS THE HEALTH PROBLEM CAUSED OR EXACERBATED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> At the current main workplace At the current second workplace At the workplace I formerly worked at and to which I answered the questions 28-33 At the workplace I worked at 12 months ago and to which I answered the questions 118-120 At another workplace No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months, EF1045 = 8)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1050	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork No No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	1 2 3 8 9 not filled	2007	1	New
1051	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly difficult postures, motion sequences or handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly the risk of accidents No	1 2 3 4 8	2007	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (persons under 15 years, current employee respectively employee within the last 12 months)	9 not filled			
1052	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2007 (FACULTATIVE) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>			5	New

AD HOC MODULE 2008
LABOUR-MARKET SITUATION OF IMMIGRANTS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

1055	CITIZENSHIP OF THE FATHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2008	2	New
	German	00			
	Europe				
	Belgium	01			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	02			
	Bulgaria	03			
	Denmark	04			
	Former Soviet Union	05			
	Former Yugoslavia	06			
	Estonia	07			
	Finland	08			
	France	09			
	Greece	10			
	Ireland	11			
	Iceland	12			
	Italy	13			
	Croatia	14			
	Latvia	15			
	Liechtenstein	16			
	Lithuania	17			
	Luxembourg	18			
	Malta	19			
	Montenegro	59			
	Norway	20			
	Netherlands	21			
	Austria	22			
	Poland	23			
	Portugal	24			
	Romania	25			
	Russian Federation	26			
	Sweden	27			
	Switzerland	28			
	Serbia	58			
	Slovakia	30			
	Slovenia	31			
	Spain	32			
	Czech Republic	33			
	Turkey	34			
	Hungary	35			
	Ukraine	56			
	United Kingdom	36			
	Cyprus	37			
	Rest of East Europe	38			
	Rest of Europe	39			
	Africa				
	Morocco	40			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Rest of Africa	42			
	America				
	United States of America (USA)	43			
	Rest of North America	44			
	Central America and Caribbean	45			
	South America	46			
	Near and middle East				
	Iraq	47			
	Iran	48			
	Kazakhstan	57			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49			
	South and Southeast Asia				
	Vietnam	50			
	Afghanistan	51			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia(e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52			
	East Asia				
	China	53			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54			
	Rest of the World	55			
	stateless	98			
	Unknown but not German	97			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled			
1056	CITIZENSHIP OF THE MOTHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	2	New
	German	00			
	Europe				
	Belgium	01			
	Bosnia and Herzegovina	02			
	Bulgaria	03			
	Denmark	04			
	Former Soviet Union	05			
	Former Yugoslavia	06			
	Estonia	07			
	Finland	08			
	France	09			
	Greece	10			
	Ireland	11			
	Iceland	12			
	Italy	13			
	Croatia	14			
	Latvia	15			
	Liechtenstein	16			
	Lithuania	17			
	Luxembourg	18			
	Malta	19			
	Montenegro	59			
	Norway	20			
	Netherlands	21			
	Austria	22			
	Poland	23			
	Portugal	24			
	Romania	25			
	Russian Federation	26			
	Sweden	27			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Switzerland	28			
	Serbia	58			
	Slovakia	30			
	Slovenia	31			
	Spain	32			
	Czech Republic	33			
	Turkey	34			
	Hungary	35			
	Ukraine	56			
	United Kingdom	36			
	Cyprus	37			
	Rest of East Europe	38			
	Rest of Europe	39			
	Africa				
	Morocco	40			
	Rest of North Africa (e.g. Egypt, Tunisia)	41			
	Rest of Africa	42			
	America				
	United States of America (USA)	43			
	Rest of North America	44			
	Central America and Caribbean	45			
	South America	46			
	Near and middle East				
	Iraq	47			
	Iran	48			
	Kazakhstan	57			
	Rest of Near and Middle East (e.g. Georgia, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Uzbekistan)	49			
	South and Southeast Asia				
	Vietnam	50			
	Afghanistan	51			
	Rest of South and Southeast Asia(e.g. India, Indonesia, Cambodia, Philippines, Thailand)	52			
	East Asia				
	China	53			
	Rest of East Asia (e.g. Japan, Korea)	54			
	Rest of the World	55			
	stateless	98			
	Unknown but not German	97			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years)	not filled			
1057	DURATION OF STAY IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	2	New
	Number of years	01-98			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany)	not filled			
1058	MAIN REASON FOR IMMIGRATION TO GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2008</i>	1	New
	Work/employment, in-house transfer	1			
	Work/employment, workplace found before immigration	2			
	Work/employment, no workplace found before immigration	3			
	Studies, vocational training, internship	4			
	Political or humanitarian reasons, asylum	5			
	Family reunion	6			
	Family formation (e.g. marriage)	7			
	Other	8			
	No response	9			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	not filled			
1059	ACQUISITION OF HIGHEST QUALIFICATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING QUALIFICATION IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No Is not the case, qualification not (yet) existing No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 7 9 not filled	2008	1	New
1060	APPLICATION FOR RECOGNITION OF EQUIVALENCE OF HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION WITH A GERMAN EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, equivalence was determined Yes, equivalence was not determined respectively process is not complete No, not necessary No, because of other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment, highest educational attainment acquired in Germany ; no educational attainment yet)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2008	1	New
1061	IMPROVEMENT OF GERMAN LANGUAGE SKILLS NECESSARY TO FIND AN ADEQUATE JOB (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	1 8 9 not filled	2008	1	New
1062	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (CONTACT WITH VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND PLACEMENT SERVICES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, contact with vocational guidance and placement service No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	1 not filled not filled		1	New
1063	TAKEN ADVENTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (PARTICIPATION IN LABOUR MARKET TRAINING PROGRAMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, participation in labour market training programs No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)	2 not filled not filled	2008	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1064	<p>TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (ATTENDANCE OF GERMAN COURSES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, attendance of German courses</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>3</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1065	<p>TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NOT ENTITLED TO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>No, not entitled to</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>4</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1066	<p>TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION?? (OTHER REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>No, for other reasons</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>7</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1067	<p>TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF SERVICES OR MEASURES FOR LABOUR MARKET INTEGRATION? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>No response</p> <p>No</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons born in Germany and persons immigrated more than 10 years ago, persons who were younger than 15 years at the (last) immigration to Germany)</p>	<p>9</p> <p>not filled</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1068	<p>TIME LIMIT OF THE RIGHT OF RESIDENCE IN GERMANY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, to less than 1 year</p> <p>Yes, to 1 year</p> <p>Yes, to 2 years</p> <p>Yes, to 3 years</p> <p>Yes, to 4 years</p> <p>Yes, to 5 years</p> <p>Yes, to more than 5 years</p> <p>Yes, but the duration is unknown to me</p> <p>No</p> <p>No response</p> <p>Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years respectively persons who own the German citizenship)</p>	<p>0</p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New
1069	<p>ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO CERTAIN EMPLOYERS, SECTORS OR ACTIVITIES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)</p> <p>Yes, access is limited to certain employers, sectors or activities</p> <p>No restrictions</p>	<p>1</p> <p>not filled</p>	2008	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	not filled			
1070	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (ACCESS IS LIMITED TO SELF-EMPLOYMENT) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, access is limited to self-employment No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	2 not filled not filled	2008	1	New
1071	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (SELF-EMPLOYED IS NOT ALLOWED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, self-employment is not allowed No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	3 not filled not filled	2008	1	New
1072	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (OTHER RESTRICTIONS BY LAW) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, other restrictions by law No restrictions Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	4 not filled not filled	2008	1	New
1073	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	8 not filled	2008	1	New
1074	ACCESS TO WORKPLACE RESTRICTED BY LAW? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons, no job-search, no wish for employment)	9 not filled	2008	1	New
1075	WHO MADE THE MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE IN YOUR CURRENT JOB-SEARCH= (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Relatives/friends Employment agency Private employment agencies Migrant or ethnic organizations Other No assistance needed No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 74 years, unemployed persons)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2008	1	New
1076	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2008 <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2008	6	New

AD HOC MODULE 2009
ENTRY OF YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE LABOUR MARKET

1080	GREW UP WITH BOTH PARENTS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response	1 8 9	2009	1	New
------	---	-------------	------	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
1081	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR FATHER HAS/HAD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2009</i>	1	New
	No qualification (yet)	1			
	Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance	2			
	Secondary general school certificate	3			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	4			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	5			
	Enter certificate for universities of applied science	6			
	Higher education entrance qualification	7			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
1082	WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GENERAL SCHOOL DEGREE YOUR MOTHER HAS/HAD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2009</i>	1	New
	No qualification (yet)	1			
	Qualification after not more than 7 years of school attendance	2			
	Secondary general school certificate	3			
	Graduation of poly technic high school in former GDR	4			
	Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10	5			
	Enter certificate for universities of applied science	6			
	Higher education entrance qualification	7			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
1083	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR FATHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2009</i>	2	New
	No qualification (yet)	01			
	Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship	02			
	Pre-vocational training year	03			
	Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system	04			
	Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration	05			
	Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health	06			
	Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education	07			
	Completion of a technical school in the former GDR	08			
	College of public administration	09			
	University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering),	10			
	University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	11			
	Doctorate	12			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	not filled			
1084	HIGHEST VOCATIONAL TRAINING, UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES GRADUATION OF YOUR MOTHER (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2009</i>	2	New
	No qualification (yet)	01			
	Vocational training completed, on-the-job training, internship	02			
	Pre-vocational training year	03			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Completion of an apprenticeship/vocational training in the dual system Preparation service for the middle grade in public administration Professional qualifying degree at a vocational school / college school, one-year school of public health Master craftsman/technician or equivalent professional degree, completion of a 2 or 3-year school of public health, completion of an academy or a university of cooperative education Completion of a technical school in the former GDR College of public administration University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology) Doctorate No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 99 not filled			
1085	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Year No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4	New
1086	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU END YOUR LAST APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) January to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2	New
1087	DID YOU DO A PAID JOB ALONGSIDE OR AS PART OF YOUR APPRENTICESHIP (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1088	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB WAS/IS PART OF THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) The job was/is part of the course of education (e.g. vocational training in the dual system, dual studies) No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 and over 34 Jahren)	1 not filled not filled	2009	1	New
1089	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB DID/DOES NOT BELONG TO THE COURSE OF EDUCATION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) The job did/does not belong to the course of education No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	2 not filled not filled	2009		New
1090	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (THE JOB TOOK PLACE DURING AN AT LEAST ONE YEAR INTERRUPTION OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned)		2009	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	The job took place during an at least one year interruption of the course of studies No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	3 not filled not filled			
1091	WHAT RELATIONSHIP EXISTED/EXISTS BETWEEN THE PAID JOB AND THE COURSE OF EDUCATION? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response No restriction Not applicable (persons under 15 und over 34 Jahren)	9 not filled not filled	2009	1	New
1092	DID YOU HAVE A PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 3 MONTHS WITH AN EMPLOYER OR SELF-EMPLOYED RESPECTIVELY AS HELPING FAMILY MEMBER AFTER YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1093	DO YOU STILL PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PREESSIONAL ACTIVITY WITH DURATION OF MORE THAN 3 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years; pupils, students, apprentices and EF1087 =8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1094	IN WHICH YEAR DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Year of the start No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1989-2009 9999 not filled	2009	4	New
1095	IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU START YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> January up to December No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	01-12 99 not filled	2009	2	New
1096	HOW MANY MONTHS DID YOU PRACTICE THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Number of months No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	004-240 999 not filled	2009	3	New
1097	HOW DO YOU CALL THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Basis: Codebook, classification of occupations, systematic overview about the classification of occupations 1992 edition; state from July 1992 The description is generally signed four-digits; three-digit occupation signings were supplemented with a 0 in the last digit. .	0110-9970	2009	4	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	not filled			
1098	DID PRACTICE YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY AS...? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Unlimited employee in full-time Unlimited employee in part-time Limited employee in full-time Limited employee in part-time Self-employed Unpaid helping family member No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9 or EF1092=8)	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1099	HOW DID YOU FIND THIS FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> About an educational institution About the employment agency About job advertisements in the press or the internet By initiative or unsolicited application to the employer About family, friends or acquaintances Following a previous job (holiday-/student job, vocational training in the dual system, internship, volunteering) in the same company Through own company foundation Through other methods No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices and EF 1087=8,9)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 99 not filled	2009	2	New
1100	WERE THERE MORE THAN 3 MONTHS BETWEEN ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING) AND THE START OF YOUR FIRST PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices or EF1092=8)	1 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1101	WHAT APPLIES/APPLIED TO YOU PREDOMINANTLY IN THE TIME AFTER ENDING YOUR COURSE OF EDUCATION (SCHOOL, STUDIES OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING)? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Employed for a short time (not more than 3 months) Military or civil service Unemployed but actively seeking a job Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of familiar reasons Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in training Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of participation in voluntary services (e.g. voluntary social year) Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of health problems Unemployed and not actively seeking a job because of other reasons No response Not applicable (persons aged less than 15 and more than 34 years and pupils, students, apprentices, EF1100=8,9)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2009	1	New
1102	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2009			6	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2009		
1103	Reserve			1	New

AD HOC MODULE 2010
WORK AND FAMILY BALANCE

1105	DID YOU TAKE UP AN EMPLOYMENT-CONTRACT WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1106	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING AND END OF DAILY WORK TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1107	FLEXIBLE LENGTH OF DAILY WORK TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> The length of my daily work time is usually determined I can work more or less at a day and compensate the hours later through leisure or more work Other regulations No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1108	CAN YOU FREELY ORGANISE YOUR WORKING HOURS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1109	WORK TIME MOVABLE FOR FAMILY REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1110	CAN YOU TAKE WORK DAYS FREE FOR FAMILIAER REASONS WITHOUT TAKING HOLIDAYS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Regularly possible Exceptionally possible Not possible No response Not applicable	1 2 3 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1111	CARE OF CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS, ILL, DISABLED OR OLDER PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHEOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1112	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR CHILDREN AFFORDABLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for children affordable Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1	New
1113	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO SUITABLE CARE FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AFFORDABLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No suitable care for people in need of help affordable Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1	New
1114	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (OTHER MAIN REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Other main reason Not applicable	3 not filled	2010	1	New
1115	REASON FOR PART-TIME OR NON-EMPLOYMENT (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010	1	New
1116	CARE OFFERS FOR CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS ARE ...? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1117	CARE SERVICES FOR PEOPLE IN NEED OF HELP AGED 15 YEARS AND OLDER (ILL, DISSABLED, OLDER) ARE... (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Not available, hard to reach Available but too expensive Available but too bad Not suitable for other reasons No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1118	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (CHILDREN OF OTHERSR UNDER 15 YEARS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Children of others under 15 years Not applicable	1 not filled	2010	1	New
1119	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (RELATIVES IN NEED OF CARE, FRIENDS AGED 15 AND OLDER) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Relatives in need of care, friends aged 15 and older Not applicable	2 not filled	2010	1	New
1120	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable	8 not filled	2010	1	New
1121	DO YOU REGULARLY BUT NOT COMMERCIALY TAKE CARE OF ... IN YOUR OR IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	(2015 not assigned) No response Not applicable	9 not filled	2010		
1122	DOES ONE OF YOUR OWN CHILDREN AGED LESS THAN 15 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1123	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF CARE OFFERS FOR YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Less than 10 hours 11 up to 20 hours 21 up to 30 hours 31 up to 40 hours 41 hours and more No utilization of child care services No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 6 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1124	DOES AT LEAST ONE CHILD UNDER 8 YEARS LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1125	DO YOU USUALLY HAVE A PAID JOB OR DID YOU EARLIER WORK FOR PAYMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1126	HAVE YOU BEEN RESTRICTED FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH OF YOU PAID JOB TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable	1 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1127	HAVE YOU STOPPED YOUR PAID JOB FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after up to 3 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 3 up to 6 months Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, the paid job was resumed in fact after over 1 year Yes, the paid job is not practiced by now No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2010	1	New
1128	DID YOU TAKE ADVANTAGE OF PARENTAL LEAVE (FORMER: EDUCATIONAL VACATION) FOR AT LEAST 1 MONTH TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR YOUNGEST CHILD? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)			1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, parental leave was taken in fact up to 3 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 3 months up to 6 months Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 6 months up to 1 year Yes, parental leave was taken earlier in fact over 1 year Yes, parental leave was taken by now No No response Not applicable	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 not filled	2010		
1129	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2010 <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2010	6	New

**AD HOC MODULE 2011
EMPLOYMENT OF DISSABLED PERSONS**

1080	Reserve			4	New
1084	DO YOU HAVE PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEMS OR CHRONIC DISEASES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1085	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (1st PROBLEM) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism Cancer disease Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion Diabetes Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic Anxiety disorders Depression Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 88 99 not filled	2011	2	New
1086	TYPE OF PERMANENT HEALTH PROBLEM RESPECTIVELY PERMANENT DISEASE (2nd PROBLEM) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism	01 02	2011	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism	03			
	Cancer disease	04			
	Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements	05			
	Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke	06			
	Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis	07			
	Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion	08			
	Diabetes	09			
	Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures	10			
	Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine	11			
	Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic	12			
	Anxiety disorders	13			
	Depression	14			
	Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	15			
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson	16			
	Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction	17			
	No	88			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled			
1087	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2011</i>	1	New
	Yes	1			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled			
1088	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2011</i>	2	New
	Seeing (despite of glasses or contact lenses)	01			
	Hearing (despite of hearing aid)	02			
	Walking, climbing stairs	03			
	Sitting, standing	04			
	Remembering, concentrating	05			
	Talk to other persons (e.g. understanding and be understood)	06			
	Stretch to reach an object	07			
	Lifting and carrying	08			
	Bending	09			
	Gripping, holding or turning an object	10			
	No	88			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled			
1089	HAVE YOU PERMANENT DIFFICULTIES EXERCISE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? IF YES: INDICATE THE SECOND MOST RESTRICTED ACTIVITY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		<i>2011</i>	2	New
	Problems with arms or hands, including arthritis or rheumatism	01			
	Problems with legs or feet, including arthritis or rheumatism	02			
	Problems with back or neck, including arthritis or rheumatism	03			
	Cancer disease	04			
	Problems with skin, including allergies and severe disfigurements	05			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Problems with heart, blood pressure or circulation, including stroke	06			
	Problems with thorax or breathing, including asthma and bronchitis	07			
	Problems with stomach, liver, kidney or digestion	08			
	Diabetes	09			
	Epilepsy, including epileptic seizures	10			
	Strong headaches, like e.g. migraine	11			
	Learning disability in reading, writing or arithmetic	12			
	Anxiety disorders	13			
	Depression	14			
	Other mental or neural problems, like e.g. schizophrenia, affective disorders, anorexia	15			
	Other progressive diseases, including multiple sclerosis, HIV, alzheimer, parkinson	16			
	Other chronic problems respectively diseases including obesity, alcohol or drug addiction	17			
	No	88			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years)	not filled			
1090	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2011	5	New
1090U1	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	New
1090U2	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	New
1090U3	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1090U4	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1090U5	RESTRICTION OF WEEKLY WORK-TIME? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1091	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2011	5	New
1091U1	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems	1	2011	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	not filled			
1091U2	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U3	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U4	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1091U5	CERTAIN JOBS NOT OR ONLY RESTRICTED EXERCISABLE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1092	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2011	5	New
1092U1	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (HEALTH PROBLEMS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because of health problems Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U2	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (RESTRICTIONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because certain restrictions exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	2 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U3	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO HEALTH RELATED REASONS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, because other not health related reasons exist Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U4	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1092U5	PROBLEMS TO REACH THE WORKPLACE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1093	WHY IS YOUR EMPLOYMENT RESTRICTED (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Insufficient qualification, insufficient working experience Lack of suitable job offers Missing or inadequate transport facilities (commute) Lack of flexibility of the employer Effects on maintenance payments (public benefits) Care, familiar duties Personal reasons Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1094	DO YOU RECEIVE A PERSONAL SUPPORT FOR HEALTH REASONS TO COMPLETE YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1095	DO YOU HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (e.g. LANGUAGE COMPUTER) OR ADJUSTMENTS OF YOUR WORKPLACE (e.g. RAMP) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1096	DO YOU HAVE LABOUR AGREEMENTS (e.g. SEDENTARY WORK, PERSONAL ADAPTED WORKING HOURS) FOR HEALTH REASONS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 8 9 not filled	2011	1	New
1097	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (MULTIPLE ENTRIES POSSIBLE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned)		2011	6	New
1097U1	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (GIVE GUIDANCE TO STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) Give guidance to staff Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	1 not filled	2011	1	New
1097U2	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (SUPERVISE STAFF) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) Supervise staff	2	2011	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	not filled			
1097U3	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (DISTRIBUTE WORK) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) Distribute work Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	3 not filled	2011	1	New
1097U4	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (CHECK THE WORK PERFORMED) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) Check the work performed Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	4 not filled	2011	1	New
1097U5	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) No Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	8 not filled	2011	1	New
1097U6	PERFORMANCE ACTIVITY IN THE MAIN JOB (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (AKE-structure variable, 0,1 % (EU)- characteristic, weighting with EF955) (2015 not assigned) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 15 and older than 64 years, employed persons and unemployed persons without restrictions)	9 not filled	2011	1	New
1098	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2011 (2015 not assigned)		2011	6	New

**AD HOC MODULE 2012
TRANSITION FROM WORK TO RETIREMENT**

1080	Reserve			4	New
1081	HAVE YOU HAD A PAID JOB AFTER COMPLETING YOUR 50th YEAR OF AGE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	182 2012	1	New
1082	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	183 2012	1	New
1083	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) (2015 not assigned) Old-age pension (statutory)	1	184 2012	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1084	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	2 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1085	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	3 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1086	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OLD-AGE PENSION (KIND OF OLD-AGE PENSION NOT KNOWN)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (kind of old-age pension not known) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	4 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1087	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (PENSION ON ACCOUNT OF REDUCED EARNING CAPACITY OR OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Pension on account of reduced earning capacity or occupational disability Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	6 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1088	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (SURVIVING DEPENDANT'S PENSION FOR WIDOW/WIDOWERS OR ORPHANS) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Surviving dependant's pension for widow/widowers or orphans Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	7 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1089	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (OTHER PENSION OR KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Other pension, kind of pension unknown Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	8 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1090	WHAT KIND OF PENSION DO YOU RECEIVE? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled	184 2012	1	New
1091	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU FIRST RECEIVED AN OLD-AGE PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> 50 - 69 years No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	50-69 99 not filled	185 2012	2	New
1092	HAD YOU REACHED STANDARD RETIREMENT AGE UPON RECEIVING AN OLD-AGE PENSION FOR THE FIRST TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, not drawing an old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	186 2012	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1093	WHY DID YOU LEAVE YOUR JOB AT THE TIME? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Favourable financial agreement for terminating last employment Job loss, unemployment, labour market did not provide any jobs Had to leave because I had reached the statutory age limit Entitled to some kind of pension Other job related reason (e.g. unfavourable working conditions) Health reasons, incapacity for work Family responsibilities, to look after children, people in need of care and disabled people Other reasons No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	188 2012	1	New
1094	WOULD YOU HAVE LIKED TO CONTINUE WORKING AFTER YOUR LAST EMPLOYMENT HAD ENDED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, in the same or another job No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	189 2012	1	New
1095	DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT IN THE LAST PERIOD OF YOUR WORKING LIFE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	190 2012	1	New
1096	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Before I received an old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	191 2012	1	New
1097	HAVE YOU REDUCED YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS TO PREPARE FOR RETIREMENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	193 2012	1	New
1098	WHEN DID YOU REDUCE YOUR WEEKLY WORKING HOURS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Before I received an old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, worktime not reduced, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	194 2012	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1099	WHY DO YOU CONTINUE WORKING? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Higher pension entitlement Secure/add household income Both to increase my pension entitlement and to secure/add to the household income For other non-financial reasons (e.g. interest in the job itself) No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	195 2012	1	New
1100	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> In course of the next year Within the next 1 to 3 years Within the next 3 to 5 years Within the next 5 to 10 years In 10 years' time or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 years or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 50th year of age, employed person, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 9 not filled	196 2012	1	New
1101	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (STATUTORY) (VOLUNTARY REPLY)) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (statutory) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1102	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION (FROM YOUR COMPANY)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (from your company) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	2 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1103	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (PRIVATE OLD-AGE PROVISION) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (private old-age provision) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	3 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1104	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (OLD-AGE PENSION KIND OF PENSION UNKNOWN)) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Old-age pension (kind of pension unknown) Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	4 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1105	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	8 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1106	DO YOU HAVE ANY PENSION ENTITLEMENTS OR FUTURE PENSION PAYMENTS? (NO RESPONSE) (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years; drawing pension, survey without ad hoc module)	9 not filled	198 2012	1	New
1107	DO YOU EXPECT TO DO PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO YOUR OLD-AGE PENSION? (VOLUNTARY REPLY)		199	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, rather for financial reasons Yes, rather for other reasons (e.g. interest in job itself) No No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	2012		
1108	WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO STOP WORKING COMPLETELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Before I received an old-age pension for the first time At the time I first received an old-age pension or later No response Not applicable (persons younger than 50 or older than 69 years, no paid job after completing the 5th year of age, drawing pension, no entitlements or future pension payments, wish for paid work in addition to old-age pension, survey without ad hoc module)	1 2 9 not filled	200 2012	1	New
1109	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2012 (OPTIONAL) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2012	6	New

AD HOC MODULE 2013
ACCIDENTS AT WORK AND WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS

1080	Reserve			4	New
1081	EMPLOYED OR SELF EMPLOYED IN THE LAST YEAR <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Person currently employed or self-employed Person ceased employment or self-employment within the last year (person ceased employment or self-employment more than one year ago) (person never been employed or self-employed) Not applicable	1 2 (8) (9) not filled	215 2013	1	New
1082	DID YOU HAVE AN ACCIDENT AT WORK WITHIN THE LAST YEAR? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, one accident at work Yes, more than one accident at work No, none No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	216 2013	1	New
1083	WAS YOUR LATEST ACCIDENT AT WORK A ROAD ACCIDENT? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, accident on the way to or from the workplace (commuting accident) Yes, accident occurred during a business trip or while running an errand No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	217 2013	1	New
1084	PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OCCURRED (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Currently practiced main activity Currently practiced second employment Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed)	1 2 3	218 2013	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job) Further employment No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	4 5 9 not filled			
1085	DID THE ACCIDENT AT WORK OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 8 9 not filled	219 2013	1	New
1086	WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No, probably not be able to work again No, not yet No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 7 8 9 not filled	220 2013	1	New
1087	HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (Not employed nor not self-employed within the last year, never been employed, no accident at work within the last year, no temporary interruption of work due to accident at work, interruption still lasts, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	221 2013	1	New
1088	HAVE YOU HAD WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEMS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, one work-related health problem Yes, more than one work-related health problem No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 8 9 not filled	222 2013	1	New
1089	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING COMPLAINTS WAS THE MOST SERIOUS ONE FOR YOU? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Bone- joint or muscle complaints: Neck, shoulder, arms, hands Hip, legs, feet Back Breathing problems/lung disease Skin problems	01 02 03 04 05	223 2013	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Hearing problems	06			
	Mental disease (e.g. stress, anxiety)	07			
	Headache	08			
	Eye problems	09			
	Heart disease, circulatory complaints	10			
	Infection disease (by viruses, bacteria or other agents)	11			
	Diseases of the internal organs (e.g. liver disease, kidney disease, gastro-intestinal problems)	12			
	Other complaints	13			
	No response	99			
	No work-related health problems	0			
	Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1090	PRACTISED PROFESSION AT THE TIME AT WHICH THE MOST SERIOUS COMPLAINT OCCURRED (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		224	1	New
	Currently practiced main activity	1	2013		
	Currently practiced second employment	2			
	Previous employment (currently not employed or self-employed)	3			
	Profession practiced one year ago (currently employed, but changed job)	4			
	Further employment	5			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1091	ARE YOU RESTRICTED IN YOUR PRIVATE LIFE OR AT WORK BY THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		225	1	New
	Yes, partially restricted	1	2013		
	Yes, considerably restricted	2			
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1092	DID THIS PREDOMINANT WORK-RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM OBLIGED YOU TO TEMPORARY INTERRUPT YOUR WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		226	1	New
	Yes	1	2013		
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1093	IF YOU WERE TEMPORARY OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK: WERE YOU ABLE TO RESUME WORKING IN YOUR EMPLOYMENT AFTER THE LAST ACCIDENT AT WORK? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		227	1	New
	Yes	1	2013		
	No, not yet	7			
	No, probably will not resume working	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	not filled			
1094	HOW LONG WERE YOU OBLIGED TO INTERRUPT YOUR WORK DUE TO THE MOST SERIOUS WORK RELATED HEALTH PROBLEM? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		228	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No interruption or less than one day 1 to less than 4 days 4 days to less than 2 weeks 2 weeks to less than 1 month 1 month to less than 3 months 3 months to less than 6 months 6 months to less than 9 months 9 months and more No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, no work related health problem, no temporary interruption of work due to work related health problems, work not yet resumed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	2013		
1095	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO PHYSICALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly unhealthy postures or unhealthy motion sequences Yes, mainly handling of heavy loads Yes, mainly noise and vibrations Yes, mainly chemicals, dust, vapours, smoke or gases Yes, mainly distress for eye-sight Yes, mainly the risk of accidents in general Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	229 2013	1	New
1096	AT YOUR JOB: ARE YOU EXPOSED TO MENTALLY STRESSING FACTORS THAT AFFECT YOUR WELL-BEING NEGATIVELY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, mainly time pressure and overwork Yes, mainly violence and threat of violence Yes, mainly mobbing and harassment Yes, mainly other factors No No response Not applicable (never been employed or self-employed, questionnaire without ad hoc module)	1 2 3 4 8 9 not filled	230 2013	1	New
1097	Reserve			10	New
1098	REPORTING WEEK OF SELF-COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRES <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>	01-53	2013	2	New
1109	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2013 <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		2013	6	New

AD-HOC-MODULE 2014 BACKGROUND OF MIGRANTS

1080	FATHER LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i> Father lives in the household Father does not live in the household or is dead Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	190 2014	1	New
1081	DID YOUR FATHER MOVE TO THE CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(statistical confidentiality)</i>		188 2014	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Yes, he arrived 1960 or later Yes, he arrived 1959 or earlier No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled			
1082	FATHER BORN IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes Country of birth is unknown, but is not on the current territory of the Federal Republic of Germany Nein No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	189 2014	1	New
1083	IN WHICH CURRENT COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, father born in Germany, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999 not filled	189 2014	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1084	DID OR DOES YOUR FATHER HOLD A GENERAL SCHOOL CERTIFICATE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response/unknown Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	191 2014	1	New
1085	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR FATHER HAS OBTAINED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Secondary general school certificate (also former school type starting with grade 1) School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 8 or 9 Intermediate school certificate, certificate obtained after grade 10 or equivalent Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences Higher education entrance qualification (general or subject-restricted) School certificate obtained after no more than 7 years of school attendance School of general education in the GDR: school certificate obtained after grade 10 Don't know/No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, EF1084=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	192 2014	1	New
1086	HAS YOUR FATHER COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING OR DOES HE HOLD A DEGREE FROM A UNIVERSITY OR UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCES? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No No response/unknown Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 9 not filled	193 2014	1	New
1087	WHICH IS THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION YOUR FATHER HAS OBTAINED? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> On-the-job training, internship Pre-vocational training year Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19 Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic) Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists) Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR Specialised academy (Bavaria only) state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: Vocational academy state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: College of public administration	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	194 2014	2	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	13			
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	14			
	Doctorate	15			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	16			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	17			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father living in the household, father doesn't have a qualification, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			
1088	MOTHER LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> mother lives in the household mother does not live in the household or is dead Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	197 2014	1	New
1089	DID YOUR MOTHER MOVE TO THE CURRENT TERRITORY OF THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes, she arrived 1960 or later Yes, she arrived 1959 or earlier No No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	195 2014	1	New
1090	FATHER BORN IN GERMANY (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes Country of birth is unknown, but is not on the current territory of the Federal Republic of Germany Nein No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, father immigrated before 1959 or not at all or no response, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 8 9 not filled	196 2014	1	New
1091	IN WHICH CURRENT COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Europe Africa America Near and Middle East	121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477	196 2014	3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	<i>(2015 not assigned)</i>				
	On-the-job training, internship	01	2014		
	Pre-vocational training year	02			
	Apprenticeship, vocational training in the dual system	03			
	Certificate qualifying for an occupation obtained at a full-time vocational school or a secondary school offering general as well as vocational education to pupils aged 16 to 19	04			
	Preparatory training for the intermediate service in public administration	05			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: one year (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in long-term/nursing care, paramedic)	06			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: two years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in massage therapist, balneotherapists, pharmacy technician, podiatrists)	07			
	Master craftsman's, technician's qualification or equivalent trade and technical school certificate	08			
	Specialised and engineering schools of the GDR	09			
	Specialised academy (Bavaria only)	10			
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: Vocational academy	11			
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: College of public administration	12			
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University of applied sciences (also: college of engineering), Baden-Wuerttemberg Cooperative State University	13			
	state examination e.g. for the teaching profession: University (also: college of art and music, college of education, college of theology)	14			
	Doctorate	15			
	Training centres/schools for health-care service occupations and social occupations: three years (e.g. school preparing for vocational training in physiotherapy, nursing, medical laboratory scientist, geriatric care)	16			
	school preparing for vocational training in child care	17			
	No response	99			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, mother living in the household, mother doesn't have a qualification, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			

**AD-HOC-MODULE 2014
EMPLOYMENT ABROAD FROM GERMANY**

1096	IN THE LAST 10 YEARS, HAVE YOU WORKED IN ANOTHER COUNTRY THAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		202	1	New
	Yes	1	2014		
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			
1097	DID YOU WORK IN THIS COUNTRY FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTHS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		203	1	New
	Yes	1	2014		
	No	8			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, EF1096=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
1098	IN WHICH COUNTRY DID YOU WORK FOR AT LEAST 6 MONTH? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		204	3	New
	Europe	121-181	2014		
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, EF1097=8 and EF1096=8, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			
1099	Reserve			1	
1100	WHAT WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR COMING TO GERMANY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		206	1	New
	Employment	1	2014		
	Family reasons including partnership formation	2			
	Study	3			
	Came as refugee or seeking international protection	4			
	Other reasons	5			
	No response	9			
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			
1101	DID YOU ALREADY HAVE A JOB OR A JOB OFFER IN GERMANY BEFORE COMING TO GERMANY? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i>		207	1	New
	Yes	1	2014		
	No	8			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, EF1100 not = 1, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	9 not filled			
1102	HOW DO YOU CONSIDER YOUR LANGUAGE SKILLS IN THE GERMAN LANGUAGE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Mother tongue Advanced Intermediate Beginner No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	208 2014	1	New
1103	DID YOU ATTEND AN GERMAN LANGUAGE COURSE? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No, was not necessary No, for other reasons Not applicable No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or migrated before 1959, mother tongue, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 9 not filled	209 2014	1	New

**AD-HOC-MODUL 2014
ACCESS TO LABOUR MARKET**

1104	CHANGE OF JOB WITHIN THE LAST 5 YEARS) (FILTER QUESTION) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Yes No/no response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 8 not filled	2014	1	New
1105	HOW DID YOU FIND YOUR CURRENT JOB? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> responding to advertisements in the media, the Internet or another channel through relatives, friends or acquaintances via the public employment office via a private employment agency through an education or training institution by direct application to the employer Employer contacted you directly Some other method no response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, self-employed or family worker, no change of job within 5 years, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 not filled	212 2014	1	New
1106	IS YOUR CURRENT JOB CORRESPONDENT TO YOUR EDUCATIONAL LEVEL? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No, I feel over-qualified No, I don't feel adequate/ enough qualified Yes, my educational level is corrspondent to my current work Not applicable	1 2 3 4	213 2014	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, unemployed, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	9 not filled			
1107	WHAT DO YOU CONSIDER TO BE OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Language skills in German language Lack of recognition of qualifications obtained abroad Restricted rights to work because of citizenship or residence permission Cultural, religious or social factors Other obstacle No particular obstacle Not applicable No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or parents born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 not filled	214 2014	1	New
1108	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? LANGUAGE SKILLS IN GERMAN LANGUAGE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Language skills in German language Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or parents born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	1 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1109	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? LACK OF RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS OBTAINED ABROAD (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Lack of recognition of qualifications obtained abroad Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or parents born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	2 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1110	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? RESTRICTED RIGHTS TO WORK BECAUSE OF CITIZENSHIP OR RESIDENCE PERMISSION (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Restricted rights to work because of citizenship or residence permission Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or parents born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	3 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1111	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? CULTURAL, RELIGIOUS OR SOCIAL FACTORS (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Cultural, religious or social factors Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or parents born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	4 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1112	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO PARTICULAR OBSTACLE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No particular obstacle	5	215 2014	1	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or pernts born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	not filled			
1113	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO FURTHER OBSTACLE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No further obstacle Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or pernts born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	6 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1114	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NOT APPLICABLE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Not applicable Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or pernts born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	7 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1115	ARE THERE FURTHER OBSTACLES PREVENTING YOU TO HAVE A JOB CORRESPONDING WITH YOUR SKILLS? NO RESPONSE (VOLUNTARY REPLY) <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> No response Not applicable (person aged less than 15 or more than 64 years, born in Germany or pernts born in Germany, EF1106=2 or 3, questionnaire without ad hoc module, annual overhang)	9 not filled	215 2014	1	New
1116	REPORTING WEEK OF SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE <i>(2015 not assigned)</i> Berichtswoche wird aus dem Ausfuellldatum errechnet. Die Berichtswoche kann fuer die einzelnen Haushaltsmitglieder unterschiedlich sein. Bei Laptop-, Telefonbefragung, leer stehenden Wohnungen	01-52 not filled	193 2014	2	New
1117	WEIGHTING FACTOR AD HOC MODULE 2014 <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>		2014	6	

AD HOC MODULE YYYY
RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES

1500	RESERVE FOR FURTHER AD HOC MODULES IN THE FOLLOWING REPORTING YEARS			35	
------	--	--	--	----	--

TYPING OF MIGRANTS

2001	MIGRATORY STATUS German without migration background Immigrant: immigrated up to and including 1949 as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory Immigrant: As German born abroad, both parents without migrant background Late refugee: immigrated 1950 or later as German without naturalisation to today's federal territory Late refugee: without naturalisation, immigrated up to 1950, spouse or child of a late refugee, computed Late refugee: with naturalisation, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory Late refugee: with formal naturalisation, spouse or child of late refugee, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory, computed Late refugee: without naturalisation, immigrated 1950 or later to today's federal territory, computed	00 11 16 21 22 25 26 29		2	New
------	--	--	--	---	-----

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory and naturalised in the meantime	31			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory and naturalized in the meantime	32			
	Immigrant: immigrated as foreigner to today's federal territory	41			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, whether both parents immigrated as foreigners or one parent immigrated as foreigner, the other was born as foreigner on today's federal territory	42			
	Born here: born as foreigner on today's federal territory, both parents were born on today's federal territory	43			
	Immigrant: As German born abroad, but no late refugee, unilateral migrant background	51			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	52			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is German through naturalization (31, 32)	53			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; one parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	54			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	57			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is naturalized (31, 32)	58			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background is not consistently identifiable but appears partially as unilateral background, because the person concerned only lives with one parent in the household; this parent is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	59			
	Immigrant: As German born abroad, but no late refugee, migrant background on both sides	61			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because one parent lives in the household, at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	62			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent is naturalised (31, 32), the other is foreigner (41, 42, 43)	63			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migrant background consistently identifiable, because parents live in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	64			
	Migrant background: migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with the parent, that is determining the migrant background as late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	72			
	Born here: German with unilateral migrant background; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as German through naturalisation (31, 32)	73			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with the parent that is determining the migrant background as foreigner (41, 42, 43)	74			
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; at least one parent is late refugee (21, 22, 25, 29)	77			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable because person is not living with its parents in the household; either both parents are naturalised (31, 32) or one parent ist naturalised (31, 32),the other one is foreigner (41, 42, 43) Born here: German with migrant background on both sides; migratory status not consistently identifiable, because person is not living with ist parent in the household; both parents are foreigners (41, 42, 43), ius soli-child (option model)	78 79			
2002	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE SPOUSE <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2	New
2003	MIGRATORY STATUS OF LIFE PARTNER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2	New
2004	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE FATHER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2	New
2005	MIGRATORY STATUS OF THE MOTHER <i>(variable values same as EF2001)</i>			2	New
2006	REAL CITIZENSHIP Germany Europe Africa America Near and Middle East South and Southeast Asia East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless No response	000 121-181 201-291 301-371 401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477 423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 999		3	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
2007	PUBLISHED CITIZENSHIP				New
	Germany	000			
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460, 426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404			
	East Asia	479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405			
	Australia, Oceania	523-545			
	Rest of the world	991			
	Stateless	997			
	No response	999			
2008	EXPANDED CITIZENSHIP			3	New
	Germany	000			
	Europe	121-181			
	Africa	201-291			
	America	301-371			
	Near and Middle East	401, 402, 403, 421, 422, 424, 425, 430, 438, 439, 441, 444, 445, 447, 448, 450, 451, 456, 469, 470, 471, 472, 475, 477			
	South and Southeast Asia	423, 460,			

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
	East Asia Australia, Oceania Rest of the world Stateless Unknown No response	426, 429, 436, 437, 446, 449, 482, 454, 427, 458, 461, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 462, 474, 431, 476, 483, 432, 404 479, 442, 434, 467, 457, 465, 405 523-545 991 997 998 999			
2009	TYPING OF MIGRATORY STATUS Population without migrant background Foreigners with own migration experience Late refugees (2007/2008) / German migrants without naturalisation (2005/2006) (other) naturalised with own migration experience Foreigner without own migration experience German with migrant background without own migration experience	1 2 3 4 5 6		1	New
2010	Reserve			1	New
2011	MIGRATORY STATUS HOUSEHOLD LEVEL One person household with migrant background Multiperson household with a family/living arrangement with migrant background Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, one family/living arrangement has a migrant background Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, at least two but not every family/living arrangement has a migrant background Multiperson household with at least two families/living arrangements, every family/living arrangement One person household without migrant background Multiperson household without migrant background Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 not filled		2	New
2012	MIGRATORY STATUS FAMILY LEVEL Family with migrant background on both sides Family with unilateral migrant background Non-familial life form with migrant background on both sides Non-familial life form with unilateral migrant background Family without migrant background Non-familial life form without migrant background Not applicable (collective accommodation)	01 02 03 04 05 06 not filled		2	New
2013	AUXILIARY FIELD PROGRAM MZ111E <i>(2014 not assigned)</i>			5	New
2100	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE CURRENT EMPLOYMENT <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			120	New

Variable	Description	Key	Questionnaire number <i>Remark</i>	Number of Digits	Former variable
2101	PLAIN TEXT OF THE OCCUPATION IN THE FURTHER EMPLOYMENT <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			120	New
2102	SERIAL NUMBER OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLE (FORMER EMPLOYMENT) <i>(2015 not usable)</i>			8	New

Footnote:

1 In 262 cases in NRW community specification aren't given

2 In 2 cases in Rheinland-Pfalz the deeply-structured grossing-up factor isn't given

[1] mod: = in comparison to preceeding year modified variable

** Note: Projection factors

Projection method remains unchanged. Up-to-date projection is based upon updated population benchmarks of the census 2011.

Previously the projection was based upon updated population benchmarks of the census 1987 (West Germany) and the census of the population register of the GDR from 3. October 1990 (East Germany including East Berlin).

Legend

Remarks	further description details
(statistical confidentiality)	Variables are excluded from the data for legal and nondisclosure purposes. This includes all of the auxiliary variables or the auxiliary characteristics (e.g. names or addresses).
(2015 not usable)	Variables cannot be used analyzed and are therefore excluded.
Reserve	These input fields are reserved for future microcensus.
use variable EFX	also referred to as (identical with variable EFX) These variables are derived from the mentioned ones, albeit containing the same data. As to avoid confusion, variables with identical data content are dropped from the dataset (e.g. variable 'Federal State' would be included twice in the dataset: once in alphabetical order and once sorted by State ID)
(2015 not assigned)	Specific input fields are reserved for ad-hoc module or additional program used in other microcensus years. These variables doesn't contain any data and are solely used as placeholder for the variables.
Pseudonymization for municipalities located in Bavaria in case of use at RDC	In the data, available at the safe centres the community key for Bavarian municipalities is pseudonymized (digits 6 to 8 in the official community key). The municipalities are randomized within their administrative districts. Enumerated beginning with 901. The variable still contains the determination of the municipality level, but prevents possible re-identification.